PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶: C12N 15/31, C07K 14/315, 19/00, C12N

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 99/35270

C12N 15/31, C07K 14/315, 19/00, C12N 15/70, 1/21, A61K 39/09

(43) International Publication Date:

15 July 1999 (15.07.99)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/CA98/01203

A1

(22) International Filing Date:

29 December 1998 (29.12.98)

(30) Priority Data:

09/001,737

31 December 1997 (31.12.97) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): STRESSGEN
BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION [CA/CA]; # 120 –
4243 Glanford Avenue, Victoria, British Columbia V8Z 4B9
(CA).

(72) Inventors; and

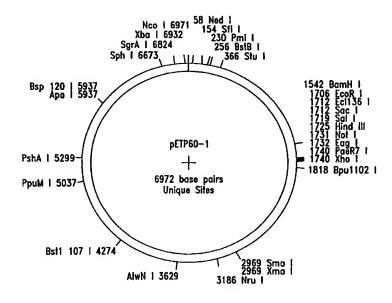
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): MIZZEN, Lee [CA/CA]; 1936 Quamichan Street, Victoria, British Columbia V8S 2C4 (CA). WISNIEWSKI, Jan [PL/CA]; 5004 Tara Place RR2, Sooke, British Columbia V0S 1N0 (CA).
- (74) Agents: NASSIF, Omar, A. et al.; Gowling, Strathy & Henderson, Suite 4900, Commerce Court West, Toronto, Ontario M5L 1J3 (CA).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

(54) Title: STREPTOCOCCAL HEAT SHOCK PROTEINS OF THE HSP60 FAMILY



(57) Abstract

Methods and compositions comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules specific to Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes, as well as vector constructs and isolated polypeptides specific to Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes are provided. Such compositions and methods are useful for the diagnosis of Streptococcal infection and for generating an immune response to Streptococcal bacteria.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

77

1								
AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia	
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia	
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal	
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland	
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad	
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo	
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan	
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan	
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey	
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago	
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	ŪA	Ukraine	
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda	
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America	
CA	Сапада	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan	
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam	
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia	
СН	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	2W	Zimbabwe	
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand			
СМ	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland			
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal			
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania			
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation			
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan			
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden			
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore			
1								

10

15

20

25

30

STREPTOCOCCAL HEAT SHOCK PROTEINS OF THE HSP60 FAMILY

TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to Streptococcal Hsp60 proteins, including fragments thereof, and nucleic acid molecules encoding such proteins and fragments, in particular from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, and uses of such proteins and nucleic acid molecules.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The World Health Organization has estimated that, worldwide, about 30% of deaths of children under age 5, or about 4-5 million, result from acute respiratory infections. David Klein, *Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccines: Review and Update*, in *Microbial Drug Resistance 1*:49, 1995. The most frequent causative agent responsible for these deaths is *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, which is also referred to as pneumococcus and causes a wide variety of infections such as sinusitis, otitis, pneumonia, bacteremia and meningitis. This organism is found on respiratory mucosal membranes of 15-35% of healthy children and up to 80% of children with respiratory infections. Gray et al., *J. Infect. Dis. 142*:923, 1980; Hendley et al., *J. Infect. Dis. 132*:55, 1975. In addition, *Streptococcus pneumoniae* is responsible for 70,000 meningitis deaths and a similar number of deaths from sepsis and other infections.

In developing countries, Pneumococcal infections are responsible for approximately 1.2 million deaths among children 5 years of age and younger, which corresponds to nearly 40% of all pneumonia related deaths. World Health Organization, *Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccines*, reported in Report of Meeting of November 15-17, 1993 (WHO/ARI/94.34). In the industrialized world, taking the U.S. as an example, pneumococcus is a leading cause of severe morbidity in the general population and of death in the elderly as well as the immunocompromised population. Klein et al. (supra). Pneumococcus causes more deaths (about 50,000) in older adults than any other infectious agent. High risk individuals include those with sickle cell anemia, nephrotic syndrome, asplenia, alcoholism and HIV infection. Pneumococcus

2

also poses a large risk to children under the age of two. In infants below the age of two, pneumococcus is the predominant cause of meningitis, bacteremia and otitis media. Within the first two years of life, about 25% of children experience otitis media caused by pneumococcus, a percentage that increases to 75% by the age of six. In Finland, two-year old children have experienced, on average, more than one episode of otitis media. About half of the cases of acute otitis media were determined to be caused by pneumococcus. Eskola, J. and Kaeyhty, H., Ann. Med. 27:53, 1995.

Pneumococcus is a gram-positive organism that has type-specific capsular polysaccharides. Eighty-three different type specificities have been identified and have been designated 1-83 in the American system. Jennings, *Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology 150*:97-121, 1990. The structures of the different Pneumococcal polysaccharides have been reviewed by Kenne and Lindberg in *The Polysaccharides 2*:282-363 (Aspinal ed., 1983).

10

15

20

25

30

The need for an effective way to generate an immune response against Streptococcus pneumoniae was recognized long ago. In 1945 it was demonstrated that isolated capsular polysaccharides were able to provide type-specific protection in humans. MacLeod et al., J. Exp. Med. 82:445-65, 1945. However, this protection was inadequate due to the large number of different polysaccharides needed for complete protection. The interest in a vaccine soon subsided due to the success of antibiotic treatment of infections.

Recently the interest in the development of an effective vaccine has renewed. One reason was that antibiotic treatment of infectious diseases caused by encapsulated bacteria such as pneumococcus did not always prevent morbidity and mortality. For an analogous example, cured *Hemophilus influenzae* meningitis was a major cause of acquired mental retardation. Sell et al., *Pediatrics 49*:206-11, 1972. Another important reason for the renewed interest in vaccine development was the appearance and rapid spread of antibiotic-resistant strains of pneumococcus. For example, in two hospitals in Paris, France, the frequency of resistant isolates from patients increased from 1.8% in 1987 to 17% in 1990. In Barcelona, Spain, the rate of resistance increased from 4.3% in 1979 to 40% in 1990. *See* Lonks and Medeiros,

WO 99/35270

20

30

Antimicrobial Therapy 1 79:523-35, 1995. Multidrug-resistant pneumococcus have also appeared in many countries including 18 of the 50 states of the United States.

A vaccine containing polysaccharide antigens for 14 of the 83 capsular types was developed and released in 1978. Lonks and Medeiros, *supra*. This vaccine, was improved in 1983 by the creation of second generation vaccine containing 23 different polysaccharides. However, two large studies, using this vaccine, one with 2837 patients, showed that the improved vaccine was only about 57% efficacious against Pneumococcal bacteremia. Butler et al., *JAMA 270*:1826, 1993.

A drawback to polysaccharide-based vaccines is that the efficacy of these vaccines is problematic in infants under two years of age, who respond very poorly to these vaccines. Gotschlich et al., Antibodies in Human Diagnosis and Therapy 391-402 (Haber and Krause eds., 1977). An additional drawback is that antibodies produced by polysaccharide-based vaccines are predominantly of the IgM isotype, and therefore the immune response is not heightened upon secondary exposure to the antigen.

These and other concerns about polysaccharide-based vaccines demonstrate that there is a need in the art for improved compositions which can be used to generate an immunogenic response directed to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*.

Turning to Streptococcus pyogenes, also referred to as group A streptococcus ("GAS"), it too is a gram-positive bacterium that is causatively associated with a number of human disease states, ranging from acute pharyngitis (strep throat) to invasive diseases involving degeneration of the heart valves (acute rheumatic fever) and acute post-Streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Facklam, Development of Group A Streptococcal Vaccines, in Manual of Clinical Microbiology 1-22 (Lennette, Balows, Hausler and Truant eds., 1980). Infection by this bacterium can also cause impetigo (a supporative mucosal infection), invasive fasciitis (viz. flesh-eating disease), boils and skin abscesses (pyoderma), scarlet fever, sepsis, a severe toxic-shock like syndrome and pneumonia.

Before the advent of antibiotic therapy, rheumatic fever was a leading cause of mortality in children and of chronic heart disease in individuals who survived

25

30

systemic infection. In developing countries, rheumatic fever is still an enormous problem. It has been estimated that in India over 6 million school age children suffer from rheumatic heart disease. Agarwal, *Lancet I* 910-11, 1981. In the United States, the CDC has estimated that 25-40 million cases of *Streptococcus pyogenes*-induced pharyngitis occur every year, costing over \$2 billion for physician visits, culture work and antibiotic therapy. There also has been an increase in toxic-shock like syndrome caused by the organism. Presently, 10,000-15,000 cases of Streptococcal and Staphylococcal Toxic shock like infections occur annually in the United States. While presently GAS infections are treated with antibiotics, given what is known about other bacteria including pneumococcus (as detailed above), the proliferation of antibiotic-resistant strains is a concern.

GAS are differentiated from other streptococci by their Group A carbohydrate, a cell wall moiety containing rhamnose and N-acetyl glucosamine. Different strains of GAS are classified, serologically, based on their M protein or on the T antigen. GAS can be assigned to 80-100 different M protein groups which form the principal basis for characterizing pathological strains. The M protein is a surface protein and is both a major virulence factor and a major protective antigen. Lancefield, J. Immunol. 89:307, 1962. Antibodies against M protein are opsonic and promote killing of the bacteria by phagocytes. Lancefield, supra.

While M proteins are potentially useful in the constitution of a vaccine, several obstacles remain on the route to an effective vaccine. First, the M protein contains epitopes that cross-react with human tissue, especially the myocardium. Dale and Beachy, J. Exp. Med. 161:113, 1985. Thus, anti-M protein antibodies may cause disease rather than preventing it. Second, it may not be practical to produce a vaccine against all 80-100 different strains of GAS. Any vaccine containing only a few types of M protein may be only partially effective. While the first problem might be overcome by using M protein fragments that lack the cross-reactive epitopes as immunogens (Dale et al., J. Immunol. 151:2188-94, 1993), such an approach has not yet been proven, and the latter problem of immunizing against numerous distinct M proteins still needs to be overcome. Accordingly, there is a need in the art for a composition which provides

10

15

20

25

30

generates an immunogenic response to S. pyogenes that is not based on the antigenicity of the M proteins.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides methods and compositions comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules specific to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, as well as vector constructs and isolated polypeptides specific to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Such compositions and methods are useful for the diagnosis of Streptococcal infection and for generating an immune response to Streptococcal bacteria.

Thus, in one aspect the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Hsp60 and/or a *Streptococcus pyogenes* Hsp60. In some embodiments, the isolated nucleotide molecule is selected from the group consisting of: (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 from nucleotides 15-1652; (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 from nucleotides 15-1640; (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 from nucleotides 15-1649; (d) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 from nucleotides 15-1652; (e) an isolated nucleic acid molecule complementary to any one of the nucleotides of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5 or 7 set forth in (a) through (d), respectively; (f) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that hybridizes under conditions of high stringency to the nucleic acid molecules of any one of (a) through (e).

In another aspect in one aspect the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule that specifically hybridizes to the nucleic acid molecule of any one of SEQ ID NO:1 from nucleotides 15-1652, SEQ ID NO:3 from nucleotides 15-1640, SEQ ID NO:5 from nucleotides 15-1649, or SEQ ID NO:7 from nucleotides 15-1652 or a complement thereof under conditions of high stringency. In further aspects the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that is identical to a segment comprising at least 25% of contiguous

20

25

30

nucleotide bases of any one of SEQ ID NO:1 from nucleotides 15-1652, SEQ ID NO:3 from nucleotides 15-1640, SEQ ID NO:5 from nucleotides 15-1649, or SEQ ID NO:7 from nucleotides 15-1652 or a complement thereof or an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding Hsp60 comprising a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6 or 8 or a variant Hsp60 that is at least 95% homologous to a polypeptide according to any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6 or 8.

In one embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule according as described above, the molecule encoding a polypeptide that is able to be selectively bound by an antibody specific for a *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Hsp60 or a *Streptococcus pyogenes* Hsp60.

In still another aspect in one aspect the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding at least 8 amino acids of a Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-541 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, wherein the encoded Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide is able to bind to a major histocompatibility complex.

In still further aspects the present invention provides an isolated Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60 polypeptide and an isolated Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60 polypeptide.

In some embodiments, the isolated Hsp60 polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence of any one of a Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-541 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, or variants thereof, preferably wherein the polypeptide is able to be selectively bound by an antibody specific for either a *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Hsp60 and/or *Streptococcus pyogenes* Hsp60. In further embodiments, the isolated Hsp60 polypeptide is fused to an additional polypeptide to create a fusion protein.

In still yet further aspects the present invention provides an isolated Hsp60 polypeptide comprising at least 8 amino acids selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-541 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid

10

15

20

25

residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, wherein the Hsp60 polypeptide is capable of binding to a major histocompatibility complex and eliciting or enhancing an immune response to *Streptococcus* in a human being.

In certain embodiments, the isolated Hsp60 polypeptide is derived from proteolytic cleavage or chemical synthesis, is an expression product of a transformed host cell containing a nucleic acid molecule encoding the Hsp60 or portion thereof. In further certain embodiments, the isolated Hsp60 polypeptide comprises greater than 95% homology to any one of a Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-5410 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, and wherein the Hsp60 polypeptide is able to be selectively bound by an antibody specific for either a *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Hsp60 or *Streptococcus pyogenes* Hsp60 or both.

In still yet another aspect the present invention provides an isolated polypeptide wherein the polypeptide is an expression product of a transformed host cell containing one or more of the nucleic acid molecules described herein.

In still yet further aspects the present invention provides vectors comprising one or more of the nucleic acid molecules described herein. In certain embodiments, the vector is an expression vector comprising a promoter in operative linkage with the isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the Hsp60 or portion thereof, preferably further comprising a selectable or identifiable marker and/or wherein the promoter is a constitutive or an inducible promoter. The present invention also provides host cells containing such vectors. In certain embodiments, the host cell is selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a mammalian cell, a yeast cell and an insect cell.

In still yet other aspects the present invention provides compositions comprising an Hsp60 polypeptide as described herein in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. In certain embodiments, the

WO 99/35270

10

15

20

composition is suitable for systemic administration, oral administration or parenteral administration.

In yet other aspects the present invention provides methods for eliciting or enhancing an immune response in a mammal against *Streptococcus*, comprising administering to the mammal an effective amount of an Hsp60 polypeptide as described herein in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent, methods for eliciting or enhancing an immune response in a mammal against a target antigen comprising administering to the mammal the target antigen joined to an Hsp60 polypeptide as described herein in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

In another aspect the present invention provides compositions comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule as described herein wherein the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide having at least one amino acid difference from a corresponding polypeptide of an Hsp60 protein from an organism other than Streptococcus.

These and other aspects of the present invention will become evident upon reference to the present specification and the attached drawings. In addition, various references are set forth herein that describe in more detail certain procedures or compositions (e.g., plasmids, etc.); all such references are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

- Figure 1 depicts the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-1 gene (SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2 respectively).
- Figure 2 depicts the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-2 gene (SEQ ID NOS: 3 and 4 respectively).
 - Figure 3 depicts the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-1 gene (SEQ ID NOS: 5 and 6 respectively).
- Figure 4 depicts the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of 30 Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-2 gene (SEQ ID NOS: 7 and 8 respectively).

25

30

Figure 5 is a schematic representation of the sequencing strategy used to deduce the sequences of the Hsp60 genes from S. pneumoniae and S. pyogenes.

Figures 6-9 depict maps of expression vectors pETP60-1, pETP60-2, pETY60-1, and pETY60-2, which vectors include the Hsp60 genes from *S. pneumoniae* or *S. pyogenes*, respectively.

Figure 10 depicts a comparison of the S. pneumoniae (SEQ ID NOS: 2 and 4) and S. pyogenes (SEQ ID NOS: 6 and 8) Hsp60 genes with similar genes from other organisms (SEQ ID NOS: 9 through 34).

Figure 11 depicts RP-HPLC chromatograms of the Hsp60 genes from S. 10 pneumoniae and S. pyogenes.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION

The present invention provides methods and compositions comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules and polypeptides specific to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, as well as vector constructs, antibodies and other materials related to isolated nucleic acid molecules and polypeptides. Such compositions and methods are useful for the diagnosis of Streptococcal infection and for generating an immune response to Streptococcal bacteria.

A "stress gene," also known as "heat shock gene," is a gene that is activated or otherwise detectably upregulated due to the contact or exposure of an organism (containing the gene) to a stressor, such as heat shock or glucose deprivation or glucose addition. A given "stress gene" also includes homologous genes within known stress gene families, such as certain genes within the Hsp60, Hsp70 and Hsp90 stress gene families, even though such homologous genes are not themselves induced by a stressor. As defined herein, a "stress protein," also known as a "heat shock protein," ("Hsp") is a protein that is encoded by a stress gene, and is therefore typically produced in significantly greater amounts upon the contact or exposure to the stressor of the organism. Each of the terms stress gene and stress protein as used in the present specification are inclusive of the other, unless the context indicates otherwise. Streptococcal Hsps, as well as Hsps from other organisms, appear to participate in

important cellular processes such as protein synthesis and assembly and disassembly of protein complexes.

A variety of stress genes and proteins are well known in the art and include, for example, Hsp100-200, Hsp100, Hsp90, Lon, Hsp70, Hsp60, TF55, Hsp40, FKBPs, cyclophilins, Hsp20-30, ClpP, GrpE, Hsp10, ubiquitin, calnexin, peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases, and protein disulfide isomerases. Macario, A.J.L., *Int. J. Clin. Lab. Res.* 25:59-70, 1995; Parsell, D.A., & Lindquist, S., *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 27: 437-496 (1993); U.S. Patent No. 5,232,833 (Sanders et al.).

10

20

25

30

In bacteria, the predominant stress proteins are proteins with molecular sizes of about 60 and 70 kDa (*i.e.*, Hsp60 and Hsp70, respectively). Hsp70 and Hsp60 typically represent about 1-3% of bacterial cell protein based on the staining pattern using sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis ("SDS-PAGE") and the stain coomassie blue, but accumulate to levels as high as 25% under stressful conditions. Thus, Hsps are produced in an invading bacterium due to stresses put on the bacterium by the environment of the animal, and the Hsps become some of the most significant bacterial antigens displayed to the host and to which the host mounts an immune response. Therefore, by administering a Streptococcal Hsp to an animal, the Streptococcal Hsp can induce an immune response in the animal to *Streptococcus*, preferably providing resistance to such a bacterial infection. Accordingly, the isolation of Streptococcal Hsp60 genes provides a platform for the generation of isolated polypeptides or fragments or variants of Streptococcal Hsp60 useful in diagnosis and inhibition of Streptococcal associated disorders.

As used herein, "polypeptide" refers to full length proteins and fragments thereof.

As used herein, "peptide" refers to a fragment of the whole protein, whether chemically or biologically produced.

As used herein, "immunogenic" refers to an antigen or composition that elicits an immune response.

An "isolated nucleic acid molecule" refers to a polynucleotide molecule, in the form of a separate fragment or as a component of a larger nucleic acid construct,

10

15

20

25

30

that has been separated from its source cell (including the chromosome it normally resides in) at least once in a substantially pure form. Nucleic acid molecules can be comprised of a wide variety of nucleotides and molecules well known in the art, including DNA, RNA, nucleic acid analogues, or any combination of these.

As used herein, "vector" refers to a polynucleotide assembly capable of directing expression and/or replication of the nucleic acid sequence of interest. Such assembly can, if desired, be included as a part of other components, such as a protein, lipid or lipoprotein coat, for delivery of the vector or for other purposes.

An "expression vector" refers to polynucleotide vector having at least a promoter sequence operably linked to the nucleic acid sequence of interest.

As used herein, a "promoter" refers to a nucleotide sequence that contains elements that direct the transcription of an operably linked nucleic acid sequence. At minimum, a promoter contains an RNA polymerase binding site. Promoter regions can also contain enhancer elements which by definition enhance transcription.

A. Hsp60 Genes And Polypeptides From Streptococcus PNEUMONIAE AND STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

As used herein, Hsp60 refers to heat shock genes from the Hsp60 family of genes that produce heat shock proteins of approximately 60kDa; the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Hsp60 genes and gene products from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes* are set forth in Figures 1-4 (SEQ ID NOS:1-8; such sequences also include the PCR primers used to isolate the Hsp60 genes). Within the context of this invention it should be understood that Hsp60 includes wild-type/native protein sequences, as well as other variants (including alleles) and fragments of the native protein sequence. Briefly, such variants may result from natural polymorphisms or be synthesized by recombinant methodology or chemical synthesis, and differ from wild-type proteins by one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions, deletions, or the like. Further, in the region of homology to the native sequence, variants should preferably have at least 95% amino acid sequence homology, and within

certain embodiments, greater than 97% or 98% homology. As will be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in the art, a nucleotide sequence encoding Hsp60 or variant may differ from the native sequences presented herein due to codon degeneracies, nucleotide polymorphisms, or nucleotide substitutions, deletions or insertions.

5

15

20

25

30

An "isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding Streptococcus Hsp60" refers to nucleic acid sequences that are capable of encoding Hsp60 polypeptides of Streptococcus, preferably Streptococcus pneumoniae or Streptococcus pyogenes. While several embodiments of such molecules are depicted in SEQ ID NOS:1-4, it should be understood that within the context of the present invention, reference to one or more of these genes includes variants of the genes, that is, naturally occurring variants or sequences that are substantially similar to the genes (and, where appropriate, the protein (including peptides and polypeptides) that are encoded by the genes and their variants). As used herein, the nucleotide sequence is deemed to be "substantially similar" if: (a) the nucleotide sequence is derived from the coding region of a native gene of Streptococcus and maintains substantially the same biological activity (including, for example, portions of the sequence or allelic variations of the sequences discussed above); or (b) the nucleotide sequence is capable of hybridization to the nucleotide sequences of the present invention under high stringency (i.e., capable of selectively hybridizing to nucleotide sequences from Streptococcus); or (c) the nucleotide sequences are degenerate (i.e., sequences which code for the same amino acid using a different codon sequence) as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequences defined in (a) or (b); or (d) is a complement of any of the sequences described in (a), (b) or (c)

One aspect of the present invention is the use of *Streptococcus* Hsp60 nucleotide sequences to produce recombinant proteins for immunizing an animal. Therefore, the use of any length of nucleic acid disclosed by the present invention (preferably 24 nucleotides or longer) which encodes a polypeptide or fragment thereof that is capable of binding to the major histocompatibility complex and eliciting or enhancing an immunogenic response is contemplated by this invention. Immunogenic response can be readily tested by known methods such as challenging a mouse or rabbit

with the antigen of interest and thereafter collecting plasma and determining if the antibody of interest is present. Other assays particularly useful for the detection of T-cell responses include proliferation assays, T-cell cytotoxicity assays and assays for delayed hypersensitivity. In determining whether an antibody specific for the antigen of interest was produced by the animal, many diagnostic tools are available, for example, testing binding of labeled antigen to plasma derived antibodies, or using Enzyme-linked immunoassays with tag attached to the antigen of interest.

The Streptococcal Hsp60 genes of this invention can be obtained using a variety of methods. For example, a nucleic acid molecule can be obtained from a cDNA or genomic expression library by screening with an antibody or antibodies reactive to one or more of these Hsp60s (see, e.g., Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor, 1989; Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publishing, 1987). Further, random-primed PCR can be employed (see, e.g., Methods in Enzymol. 254:275, 1995). In addition, variations of random-primed PCR can also be used, especially when a particular gene or gene family is desired. In one such method, one of the primers is a poly deoxy-thymine and the other is a degenerate primer based on the amino acid sequence or nucleotide sequence of related Hsps.

Other methods can also be used to obtain a nucleic acid molecule that encodes Streptococcal Hsp60. For example, a nucleic acid molecule can be obtained by using the sequence information provided herein to synthesize a probe which can be labeled, such as with a radioactive label, enzymatic label, protein label, fluorescent label, or the like, and hybridized to a genomic library or a cDNA library constructed in a phage, plasmid, phagemid, or other viral vector (see, e.g., Sambrook et al. (supra); Ausubel et al. (supra)). DNA representing RNA or genomic nucleic acid sequence can also be obtained by amplification using sets of primers complementary to 5' and 3' sequences of the cDNA sequence, such as presented in Example 1. For ease of cloning, restriction sites can also be incorporated into the primers.

20

30

Variants (including alleles) of the Hsp60 genes provided herein can be readily isolated from natural variants (e.g., polymorphisms, mutants), synthesized or

WO 99/35270

10

15

20

25

30

Sambrook et al. (supra); Ausubel et al. (supra)). Briefly, preferred methods for generating nucleotide substitutions utilize an oligonucleotide that spans the base or bases to be mutated and contains the mutated base or bases. The oligonucleotide is hybridized to complementary single stranded nucleic acid and second strand synthesis is primed from the oligonucleotide. The double-stranded nucleic acid is prepared for transformation into host cells, such as E. coli, other prokaryotes, yeast or other eukaryotes. Standard screening and vector growth protocols are used to identify mutant sequences and obtain high yields.

14

PCT/CA98/01203

Similarly, deletions and/or insertions of the Hsp60 gene can be constructed by any of a variety of known methods. For example, the gene can be digested with restriction enzymes and religated such that sequence is deleted for religated with additional sequence such that an insertion or large substitution is made. Other means of generating variant sequences, known in the art, can be employed, for examples see Sambrook et al. (supra) and Ausubel et al. (supra). Moreover, verification of variant sequences is typically accomplished by restriction enzyme mapping, sequence analysis or hybridization. Variants which encode a polypeptide that elicits an immunogenic response specific for Streptococcus are useful in the context of this invention.

As noted above, the present invention also provides isolated polypeptides. Within the context of the present invention, unless otherwise clear from the context, such polypeptides are understood to include the whole, or portions/fragments, of a gene product derived from one or more of the Streptococcal Hsp60 genes or derivatives thereof as discussed above. In one aspect of the present invention, the protein is encoded by a portion of a native gene or is encoded by a derivative of a native gene and the protein or fragment thereof elicits or enhances an immune response specific for *Streptococcus*.

A "purified" Hsp60 stress protein of the present invention is a heat shock protein of the Hsp60 family from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* or *Streptococcus pyogenes* that has been purified from its producing cell. For example, the Streptococcal Hsp60

25

polypeptides of the present invention can be purified by a variety of standard methods with or without a detergent purification step. For example, Streptococcal Hsp60 can be isolated by, among other methods, culturing suitable host and vector systems to produce recombinant Hsp60 (discussed further herein). Then, supernatants from such cell lines, or Hsp60 inclusions, or whole cells where the Hsp60 is not excreted into the supernatant, can be treated by a variety of purification procedures. For example, the Streptococcal Hsp60-containing composition can be applied to a suitable purification matrix such as an anti-Hsp60 antibody bound to a suitable support. Alternatively, anion or cation exchange resins, gel filtration or affinity, hydrophobic or reverse phase chromatography may be employed in order to purify the protein. The Hsp60 polypeptide can also be concentrated using commercially available protein concentration filters, such as an Amicon or Millipore Pellicon ultrafiltration unit, or by vacuum dialysis. In another alternative the supernatant can first be concentrated using one of the above mentioned protein concentration filters, followed by application of the concentrate to a suitable purification matrix such as those described above.

In one embodiment, the isolated Streptococcal Hsp60s of the present invention are produced in a recombinant form, utilizing genetic manipulation techniques that are well known in the art. For example, Streptococcal Hsp60 can be expressed as a histidine-tagged molecule, permitting purification on a nickel-chelating matrix. Alternatively, other tags may be used, including FLAG and GST. The associated tag can then be removed in the last step of purification, for example, for certain vectors, His-tagged proteins may be incubated with thrombin, resulting in cleavage of a recognition sequence between the tag and the Hsp60 polypeptide (e.g., pET vectors from Invitrogen). Following purification of Streptococcal Hsp60 from a gram-negative bacterial host, whether tagged or not, it will be necessary to reduce the level of endotoxin in the Hsp60 preparation, as discussed above.

B. VECTORS, HOST CELLS, AND EXPRESSION OF STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60

It is well known in the art that certain vectors (e.g., pUC) can be used for producing multiple copies of a nucleotide molecule of interest as well as being useful

16

for genetic manipulation techniques (e.g., site-directed mutagenesis). See Sambrook (supra). Of particular interest to this disclosure are expression vectors. The expression vector includes transcriptional promoter/enhancer elements operably linked to the Streptococcal Hsp60 nucleic acid molecule. The expression vector may be composed of either deoxyribonucleic acids ("DNA"), ribonucleic acids ("RNA"), or a combination of the two (e.g., a DNA-RNA chimera). Optionally, the expression vector may include a polyadenylation sequence or one or more restriction sites. Additionally, depending on the host cell chosen and the expression vector employed, other genetic elements such as an origin of replication, additional nucleic acid restriction sites, enhancers, sequences conferring inducibility of transcription, and genes encoding proteins suitable for use as selectable or identifiable markers, may also be incorporated into the expression vectors described herein.

10

15

25

30

The manipulation and expression of Streptococcal Hsp60 genes can be accomplished by culturing host cells containing an expression vector capable of expressing the Hsp60 genes. Such vectors or vector constructs include either synthetic or cDNA-derived nucleic acid molecules or genomic DNA fragments encoding Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptides, which are operably linked to suitable transcriptional or translational regulatory elements. Suitable regulatory elements within the expression vector can be derived from a variety of sources, including bacterial, fungal, viral, mammalian, insect, or plant genes. Selection of appropriate regulatory elements is dependent on the host cell chosen, and can be readily accomplished by one of ordinary skill in the art in light of the present specification. Examples of regulatory elements include a transcriptional promoter and enhancer or RNA polymerase binding sequence, a transcriptional terminator, and a ribosomal binding sequence, including a translation initiation signal.

Nucleic acid molecules that encode any of the Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptides described above can be expressed by a wide variety of prokaryotic and eukaryotic host cells, including bacterial, mammalian, yeast or other fungi, viral, insect, and plant cells. The selection of a host cell may also assist the production of glycosolated or non-glycosolated Hsp60s, depending upon the desires of the user.

Methods for transforming or transfecting such cells to express nucleic acids are well known in the art (see, e.g., Itakura et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,704,362; Hinnen et al., PNAS USA 75:1929-1933, 1978; Murray et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,801,542; Upshall et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,935,349; Hagen et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,784,950; Axel et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,399,216; Goeddel et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,766,075; and Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989; for plant cells see Czako and Marton, Plant Physiol. 104:1067-1071, 1994; Paszkowski et al., Biotech. 24:387-392, 1992).

Bacterial host cells suitable for carrying out the present invention include

10 E. coli, such as E. coli DH5α (Stratagene, La Jolla, California), M. leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, B. subtilis, Salmonella typhimurium, and various species within the genera Pseudomonas, Streptomyces, Streptococcus, and Staphylococcus, as well as many other bacterial species well known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

Bacterial expression vectors preferably comprise a promoter, which functions in the host cell, one or more selectable phenotypic markers, and a bacterial origin of replication. Representative promoters include the β-lactamase (penicillinase) and lactose promoter system (see Chang et al., *Nature 275*:615, 1978), the T7 RNA polymerase promoter (Studier et al., *Meth. Enzymol. 185*:60-89, 1990), the lambda promoter (Elvin et al., *Gene 87*:123-126, 1990), the *trp* promoter (Nichols and Yanofsky, *Meth. in Enzymology 101*:155, 1983) and the *tac* promoter (Russell et al., *Gene 20*: 231, 1982). Representative selectable markers include various antibiotic resistance markers such as the kanamycin or ampicillin resistance genes. Many plasmids suitable for transforming host cells are well known in the art, including among others, pBR322 (*see* Bolivar et al., *Gene 2*:95, 1977), the pUC plasmids pUC18, pUC19, pUC118, pUC119 (*see* Messing, *Meth. in Enzymology 101*:20-77, 1983; Vieira and Messing, *Gene 19*:259-268, 1982), and pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18a, and Bluescript M13 (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.).

Fungal host cells suitable for carrying out the present invention include, among others, Saccharomyces pombe, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the genera Pichia or Kluyveromyces and various species of the genus Aspergillus (McKnight et al., U.S.

18

Patent No. 4,935,349). Suitable expression vectors for yeast and fungi include, among others, YCp50 (ATCC No. 37419) for yeast, and the amdS cloning vector pV3 (Turnbull, *Bio/Technology* 7:169, 1989), YRp7 (Struhl et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 76:1035-1039, 1978), YEp13 (Broach et al., *Gene* 8:121-133, 1979), pJDB249 and pJDB219 (Beggs, *Nature* 275:104-108, 1978) and derivatives thereof.

Preferred promoters for use in yeast include promoters from yeast glycolytic genes (Hitzeman et al., J. Biol. Chem. 255:12073-12080, 1980; Alber and Kawasaki, J. Mol. Appl. Genet. 1:419-434, 1982) or alcohol dehydrogenase genes (Young et al., in Genetic Engineering of Microorganisms for Chemicals, Hollaender et al. (eds.), p. 355, Plenum, New York, 1982; Ammerer, Meth. Enzymol. 101:192-201, 1983). Examples of useful promoters for fungi vectors include those derived from Aspergillus nidulans glycolytic genes, such as the adh3 promoter (McKnight et ale, EMBO J. 4:2093-2099, 1985). The expression units may also include a transcriptional terminator. An example of a suitable terminator is the adh3 terminator (McKnight et al., ibid., 1985).

10

15

As with bacterial vectors, the yeast vectors will generally include a selectable marker, which may be one of any number of genes that exhibit a dominant phenotype for which a phenotypic assay exists to enable transformants to be selected. Preferred selectable markers include those that complement host cell auxotrophy, provide antibiotic resistance or enable a cell to utilize specific carbon sources, and include leu2 (Broach et al., *ibid.*), ura3 (Botstein et al., *Gene 8:17*, 1979), or *his3* (Struhl et al., *ibid.*). Another suitable selectable marker is the *cat* gene, which confers chloramphenicol resistance on yeast cells.

Techniques for transforming fungi are well known in the literature, and have been described, for instance, by Beggs (*ibid.*), Hinnen et al. (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 75*:1929-1933, 1978), Yelton et al. (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81*:1740-1747, 1984), and Russell (*Nature 301*:167-169, 1983). The genotype of the host cell may contain a genetic defect that is complemented by the selectable marker present on the expression vector. Choice of a particular host and selectable marker is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art in light of the present specification.

25

Protocols for the transformation of yeast are also well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. For example, transformation may be readily accomplished either by preparation of spheroplasts of yeast with DNA (see Hinnen et al., PNAS USA 75:1929, 1978) or by treatment with alkaline salts such as LiCl (see Itoh et al., J. Bacteriology 153:163, 1983). Transformation of fungi may also be carried out using polyethylene glycol as described by Cullen et al. (Bio/Technology 5:369, 1987).

Viral vectors include those that comprise a promoter that directs the expression of an isolated nucleic acid molecule that encodes a Streptococcal Hsp60 as described above. A wide variety of promoters may be utilized within the context of the present invention, including for example, promoters such as MoMLV LTR, RSV LTR, Friend MuLV LTR, adenoviral promoter (Ohno et al., *Science 265*: 781-784, 1994), neomycin phosphotransferase promoter/enhancer, late parvovirus promoter (Koering et al., *Hum. Gene Therap. 5*:457-463, 1994), Herpes TK promoter, SV40 promoter, metallothionein IIa gene enhancer/promoter, cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter, and the cytomegalovirus immediate late promoter. The promoter may also be a tissue-specific promoter (*see e.g.*, WO 91/02805; EP 0,415,731; and WO 90/07936). In addition to the above-noted promoters, other viral-specific promoters (*e.g.*, retroviral promoters (including those noted above, as well as others such as HIV promoters), hepatitis, herpes (*e.g.*, EBV), and bacterial, fungal or parasitic-specific (*e.g.*, malarial-specific) promoters may be utilized in order to target a specific cell or tissue which is infected with a virus, bacteria, fungus or parasite.

Thus, Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptides of the present invention may be expressed from a variety of viral vectors, including for example, herpes viral vectors (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,288,641), adenoviral vectors (e.g., WO 94/26914, WO 93/9191; Kolls et al., PNAS 91(1):215-219, 1994; Kass-Eisler et al., PNAS 90(24):11498-502, 1993; Guzman et al., Circulation 88(6):2838-48, 1993; Guzman et al., Cir. Res. 73(6):1202-1207, 1993; Zabner et al., Cell 75(2):207-216, 1993; Li et al., Hum Gene Ther. 4(4):403-409, 1993; Caillaud et al., Eur. J. Neurosci. 5(10):1287-1291, 1993; Vincent et al., Nat. Genet. 5(2):130-134, 1993; Jaffe et al., Nat. Genet. 1(5):372-378, 1992; and Levrero et al., Gene 101(2):195-202, 1991), adenovirus-associated viral

WO 99/35270

10

25

30

vectors (Flotte et al., PNAS 90(22):10613-10617, 1993), baculovirus vectors, parvovirus vectors (Koering et al., Hum. Gene Therap. 5:457-463, 1994), pox virus vectors (Panicali and Paoletti, PNAS 79:4927-4931, 1982; and Ozaki et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 193(2):653-660, 1993), and retroviruses (e.g., EP 0,415,731; WO 90/07936; WO 91/0285, WO 94/03622; WO 93/25698; WO 93/25234; U.S. Patent No. 5,219,740; WO 93/11230; WO 93/10218. Within various embodiments, either the viral vector itself or a viral particle which contains the viral vector may be utilized in the methods and compositions described below.

Mammalian cells suitable for carrying out the present invention include, among others: PC12 (ATCC No. CRL1721), N1E-115 neuroblastoma, SK-N-BE(2)C neuroblastoma, SHSY5 adrenergic neuroblastoma, NS20Y and NG108-15 murine cholinergic cell lines, or rat F2 dorsal root ganglion line, COS (e.g., ATCC No. CRL. 1650 or 1651), BHK (e.g., ATCC No. CRL 6281; BHK 570 cell line (deposited with the American Type Culture Collection under accession number CRL 10314), CHO (ATCC No. CCL 61), HeLa (e.g., ATCC No. CCL 2), 293 (ATCC No. 1573; Graham et 15 al., J. Gen. Virol. 36:59-72, 1977) and NS-1 cells. Other mammalian cell lines may be used within the present invention, including Rat Hep I (ATCC No. CRL 1600), Rat Hep II (ATCC No. CRL 1548), TCMK (ATCC No. CCL 139), Human lung (ATCC No. CCL 75.1), Human hepatoma (ATCC No. HTB-52), Hep G2 (ATCC No. HB 8065), 20 Mouse liver (ATCC No. CCL 29.1), NCTC 1469 (ATCC No. CCL 9.1), SP2/0-Ag14 (ATCC No. 1581), HIT-T15 (ATCC No. CRL 1777), and RINm 5AHT2B (Orskov and Nielson, FEBS 229(1):175-178, 1988).

Mammalian expression vectors for use in carrying out the present invention include a promoter capable of directing the transcription of a cloned gene or cDNA. Preferred promoters include viral promoters and cellular promoters. Viral promoters include the cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter (Boshart et al., Cell 41:521-530, 1985), cytomegalovirus immediate late promoter, SV40 promoter (Subramani et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 1:854-864, 1981), MMTV LTR, RSV LTR, Cellular promoters include the mouse metallothionein-1, adenovirus Ela. metallothionein-1 promoter (Palmiter et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,579,821), action

15

promoters, a mouse V_H promoter (Bergman et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81*:7041-7045, 1983; Grant et al., *Nucl. Acids Res. 15*:5496, 1987) and a mouse V_H promoter (Loh et al., *Cell 33*:85-93, 1983). The choice of promoter will depend, at least in part, upon the level of expression desired or the recipient cell line to be transfected.

Such expression vectors can also contain a set of RNA splice sites located downstream from the promoter and upstream from the DNA sequence encoding the peptide or protein of interest. Preferred RNA splice sites may be obtained from adenovirus and/or immunoglobulin genes. Also contained in the expression vectors is a polyadenylation signal located downstream of the coding sequence of interest. Suitable polyadenylation signals include the early or late polyadenylation signals from SV40 (Kaufman and Sharp, *ibid.*), the polyadenylation signal from the Adenovirus 5 E1B region and the human growth hormone gene terminator (DeNoto et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.* 9:3719-3730, 1981). The expression vectors may include a noncoding viral leader sequence, such as the Adenovirus 2 tripartite leader, located between the promoter and the RNA splice sites. Preferred vectors may also include enhancer sequences, such as the SV40 enhancer. Expression vectors may also include sequences encoding the adenovirus VA RNAs. Suitable expression vectors can be obtained from commercial sources (e.g., Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.).

Vector constructs comprising cloned DNA sequences can be introduced 20 into cultured mammalian cells by, for example, calcium phosphate-mediated transfection (Wigler et al., Cell 14:725, 1978; Corsaro and Pearson, Somatic Cell Genetics 7:603, 1981; Graham and Van der Eb, Virology 52:456, 1973), electroporation (Neumann et al., EMBO J. 1:841-845, 1982), or DEAE-dextran mediated transfection (Ausubel et al. (eds.), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley and Sons, 25 Inc., NY, 1987). See generally Sambrook et al. (supra). To identify cells that have stably integrated the cloned DNA, a selectable marker is generally introduced into the cells along with the gene or cDNA of interest. Preferred selectable markers for use in cultured mammalian cells include genes that confer resistance to drugs, such as neomycin, hygromycin, and methotrexate. The selectable marker may be an 30 amplifiable selectable marker. Preferred amplifiable selectable markers are the DHFR

gene and the neomycin resistance gene. Selectable markers are reviewed by Thilly (Mammalian Cell Technology, Butterworth Publishers, Stoneham, MA).

Mammalian cells containing a suitable vector are allowed to grow for a period of time, typically 1-2 days, to begin expressing the DNA sequence(s) of interest. Drug selection is then applied to select for growth of cells that are expressing the selectable marker in a stable fashion. For cells that have been transfected with an amplifiable, selectable marker the drug concentration may be increased in a stepwise manner to select for increased copy number of the cloned sequences, thereby increasing expression levels. Cells expressing the introduced sequences are selected and screened for production of the protein of interest in the desired form or at the desired level. Cells that satisfy these criteria can then be cloned and scaled up for production.

10

15

20

30

Numerous insect host cells known in the art can also be useful within the present invention, in light of the subject specification. For example, the use of baculoviruses as vectors for expressing heterologous DNA sequences in insect cells has been reviewed by Atkinson et al. (*Pestic. Sci. 28*:215-224,1990).

Numerous plant host cells known in the art can also be useful within the present invention, in light of the subject specification. For example, the use of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* as vectors for expressing genes in plant cells has been reviewed by Sinkar et al., *J. Biosci. (Bangalore)* 11:47-58, 1987.

Upon expression of the Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptides or fragments thereof in the host cells, the polypeptide or peptide may be preliminarily released and/or isolated from the host cell utilizing methods such as those discussed previously herein.

As noted above, depending on the host cell in which one desires to express Hsp60, the gene encoding the protein is introduced into an expression vector comprising a promoter that is active in the host cell. Other components of the expression unit such as transcribed but not translated sequences at the ends of the coding region may also be selected according to the particular host utilized. In some cases, it may be necessary to introduce artificially an intervening sequence to ensure high level expression. Expression can be monitored by SDS-PAGE and staining, if expression levels are sufficiently high. Additionally, if the protein is produced with a

15

20

25

tag, detection by anti-tag antibody can be carried out and if produced with no tag, detection by anti-Hsp60 antibody that does not recognize homologous proteins of the host may be employed. Further, any method known in the art for protein identification may be utilized to this end (e.g., a high resolution electrophoretic method or 2D electrophoresis).

C. PREPARATION OF ANTIBODIES AGAINST THE HSP60 POLYPEPTIDES OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

In another aspect, the proteins of the present invention are utilized to prepare specifically binding antibodies (i.e., binding partners). Accordingly, the present invention also provides such antibodies. Within the context of the present invention, the term "antibodies" includes polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, anti-idiotypic antibodies, fragments thereof such as F(ab')₂ and Fab fragments, and recombinantly or synthetically produced binding partners. Such binding partners incorporate the variable regions that permit a monoclonal antibody to specifically bind, which means an antibody able to selectively bind to a peptide produced from one of the Streptococcal Hsp60 genes of the invention. The affinity of a monoclonal antibody or binding partner can be readily determined by one of ordinary skill in the art (see Scatchard, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 51:660-672, 1949).

Polyclonal antibodies can be readily generated by one of ordinary skill in the art from a variety of warm-blooded animals such as horses, cows, goats, sheep, dogs, chickens, turkeys, rabbits, mice, or rats. Briefly, the desired protein or peptide is utilized to immunize the animal through intraperitoneal, intramuscular, intraocular, or subcutaneous injections. The immunogenicity of the protein or peptide of interest may be increased through the use of an adjuvant such as Freund's complete or incomplete adjuvant. Following several booster immunizations, small samples of serum are collected and tested for reactivity to the desired protein or peptide.

Particularly preferred polyclonal antisera give a signal that is at least three times greater than background. Once the titer of the animal has reached a plateau

24

in terms of its reactivity to the protein, larger quantities of polyclonal antisera may be readily obtained either by weekly bleedings, or by exsanguinating the animal.

Monoclonal antibodies can also be readily generated using well-known techniques (see U.S. Patent Nos. RE 32,011, 4,902,614, 4,543,439, and 4,411,993; see also Monoclonal Antibodies, Hybridomas: A New Dimension in Biological Analyses, Plenum Press, Kennett, McKearn, and Bechtol (eds.), 1980, and Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Harlow and Lane (eds.), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1988). Briefly, in one embodiment, a subject animal such as a rat or mouse is injected with a desired protein or peptide. If desired, various techniques may be utilized in order to increase the resultant immune response generated by the protein, in order to develop greater antibody reactivity. For example, the desired protein or peptide may be coupled to another protein such as ovalbumin or keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH), or through the use of adjuvants such as Freund's complete or incomplete adjuvant. The initial elicitation of an immune response, may preferably be through intraperitoneal, intramuscular, intraocular, or subcutaneous routes.

10

15

20

25

30

Between one and three weeks after the initial immunization, the animal may be reimmunized. The animal may then be test bled and the serum tested for binding to the desired antigen using assays as described above. Additional immunizations may also be accomplished until the animal has reached a plateau in its reactivity to the desired protein or peptide. The animal may then be given a final boost of the desired protein or peptide, and three to four days later sacrificed. At this time, the spleen and lymph nodes may be harvested and disrupted into a single cell suspension by passing the organs through a mesh screen or by rupturing the spleen or lymph node membranes which encapsulate the cells. Within one embodiment the red cells are subsequently lysed by the addition of a hypotonic solution, followed by immediate return to isotonicity.

Within another embodiment, suitable cells for preparing monoclonal antibodies are obtained through the use of *in vitro* immunization techniques. Briefly, an animal is sacrificed, and the spleen and lymph node cells are removed as described above. A single cell suspension is prepared, and the cells are placed into a culture

20

25

30

containing a form of the protein or peptide of interest that is suitable for generating an immune response as described above. Subsequently, the lymphocytes are harvested and fused as described below.

Cells that are obtained through the use of in vitro immunization or from an immunized animal as described above may be immortalized by transfection with a virus such as the Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV). (See Glasky and Reading, Hybridoma 8(4):377-389, 1989.) Alternatively, within a preferred embodiment, the harvested spleen and/or lymph node cell suspensions are fused with a suitable myeloma cell in order to create a "hybridoma" which secretes monoclonal antibodies. Suitable myeloma lines are preferably defective in the construction or expression of antibodies, and are additionally syngeneic with the cells from the immunized animal. Many such myeloma cell lines are well known in the art and may be obtained from sources such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), Rockville, Maryland (see Catalogue of Cell Lines & Hybridomas, 6th ed., ATCC, 1988). Representative myeloma lines include: for humans, UC 729-6 (ATCC No. CRL 8061), MC/CAR-Z2 (ATCC No. CRL 8147), and SKO-007 (ATCC No. CRL 8033); for mice, SP2/0-Ag14 (ATCC No. CRL 1581), and P3X63Ag8 (ATCC No. TIB 9); and for rats, Y3-Ag1.2.3 (ATCC No. CRL 1631), and YB2/0 (ATCC No. CRL 1662). Particularly preferred fusion lines include NS-1 (ATCC No. TIB 18) and P3X63 - Ag 8.653 (ATCC No. CRL 1580), which may be utilized for fusions with either mouse, rat, or human cell lines. Fusion between the myeloma cell line and the cells from the immunized animal can be accomplished by a variety of methods, including the use of polyethylene glycol (PEG) (see Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Harlow and Lane, supra) or electrofusion. (See Zimmerman and Vienken, J. Membrane Biol. 67:165-182, 1982.)

Following the fusion, the cells are placed into culture plates containing a suitable medium, such as RPMI 1640 or DMEM (Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium, JRH Biosciences, Lenexa, Kan.). The medium may also contain additional ingredients, such as Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS, e.g., from Hyclone, Logan, Utah, or JRH Biosciences), thymocytes that were harvested from a baby animal of the same species as was used for immunization, or agar to solidify the medium. Additionally, the medium

26

should contain a reagent which selectively allows for the growth of fused spleen and myeloma cells. Particularly preferred is the use of HAT medium (hypoxanthine, aminopterin, and thymidine) (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.). After about seven days, the resulting fused cells or hybridomas may be screened in order to determine the presence of antibodies which recognize the desired antigen. Following several clonal dilutions and reassays, hybridoma producing antibodies that bind to the protein of interest can be isolated.

Other techniques may also be utilized to construct monoclonal antibodies. (See Huse et al., "Generation of a Large Combinational Library of the Immunoglobulin Repertoire in Phage Lambda," Science 246:1275-1281, 1989; see also Sastry et al., "Cloning of the Immunological Repertoire in Escherichia coli for Generation of Monoclonal Catalytic Antibodies: Construction of a Heavy Chain Variable Region-Specific cDNA Library," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:5728-5732, 1989; see also Alting-Mees et al., "Monoclonal Antibody Expression Libraries: A Rapid Alternative to Hybridomas," Strategies in Molecular Biology 3:1-9, 1990; these references describe a commercial system available from Stratagene, La Jolla, California, which enables the production of antibodies through recombinant techniques.) Briefly, mRNA is isolated from a B cell population and utilized to create heavy and light chain immunoglobulin cDNA expression libraries in the λ IMMUNOZAP(H) and λ IMMUNOZAP(L) vectors. These vectors may be screened individually or co-expressed to form Fab fragments or antibodies (see Huse et al. (supra); see also Sastry et al. (supra)). Positive plaques can subsequently be converted to a non-lytic plasmid which allows high level expression of monoclonal antibody fragments from E. coli.

Similarly, binding partners can also be constructed utilizing recombinant DNA techniques to incorporate the variable regions of a gene that encodes a specifically binding antibody. The construction of these binding partners can be readily accomplished by one of ordinary skill in the art given the disclosure provided herein. (See Larrick et al., "Polymerase Chain Reaction Using Mixed Primers: Cloning of Human Monoclonal Antibody Variable Region Genes From Single Hybridoma Cells,"

25

30

15

25

Biotechnology 7:934-938, 1989; Riechmann et al., "Reshaping Human Antibodies for Therapy," Nature 332:323-327, 1988; Roberts et al., "Generation of an Antibody with Enhanced Affinity and Specificity for its Antigen by Protein Engineering," Nature 328:731-734, 1987; Verhoeyen et al., "Reshaping Human Antibodies: Grafting an Antilysozyme Activity," Science 239:1534-1536, 1988; Chaudhary et al., "A Recombinant Immunotoxin Consisting of Two Antibody Variable Domains Fused to Pseudomonas Exotoxin," Nature 339:394-397, 1989; see also U.S. Patent No. 5.132,405 entitled "Biosynthetic Antibody Binding Sites.") Briefly, in one embodiment, DNA segments encoding the desired protein or peptide of interest-specific antigen binding domains are amplified from hybridomas that produce a specifically binding monoclonal antibody, and are inserted directly into the genome of a cell that produces human antibodies. (See Verhoeyen et al. (supra); see also Reichmann et al. (supra)). This technique allows the antigen-binding site of a specifically binding mouse or rat monoclonal antibody to be transferred into a human antibody. Such antibodies are preferable for therapeutic use in humans because they are not as antigenic as rat or mouse antibodies.

In an alternative embodiment, genes that encode the variable region from a hybridoma producing a monoclonal antibody of interest are amplified using oligonucleotide primers for the variable region. These primers may be synthesized by one of ordinary skill in the art, or may be purchased from commercially available sources. For instance, primers for mouse and human variable regions including, among others, primers for V_{Ha}, V_{Hb}, V_{Hc}, V_{Hd}, C_{H1}, V_L and C_L regions, are available from Stratagene (La Jolla, Calif.). These primers may be utilized to amplify heavy or light chain variable regions, which may then be inserted into vectors such as IMMUNOZAPTM(H) or IMMUNOZAPTM(L) (Stratagene), respectively. These vectors may then be introduced into *E. coli* for expression. Utilizing these techniques, large amounts of a single-chain polypeptide containing a fusion of the V_H and V_L domains may be produced (*see* Bird et al., *Science 242*:423-426, 1988).

28

Monoclonal antibodies and other binding partners can be produced in a number of host systems, including tissue cultures, bacteria, eukaryotic cells, plants and other host systems known in the art.

Once suitable antibodies or binding partners have been obtained, they may be isolated or purified by many techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art (see Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Harlow and Lane (supra)). Suitable techniques include peptide or protein affinity columns, HPLC or RP-HPLC, purification on protein A or protein G columns, or any combination of these techniques. Within the context of the present invention, the term "isolated" as used to define antibodies or binding partners means "substantially free of other blood components."

10

15

20

25

The binding partners of the present invention have many uses. For example, antibodies can be utilized in flow cytometry to identify cells bearing such a protein. Briefly, in order to detect the protein or peptide of interest on cells, the cells are incubated with a labeled monoclonal antibody which specifically binds to the protein of interest, followed by detection of the presence of bound antibody. Labels suitable for use within the present invention are well known in the art including, among others, flourescein isothiocyanate (FITC), phycoerythrin (PE), horse radish peroxidase (HRP), and colloidal gold. Particularly preferred for use in flow cytometry is FITC, which may be conjugated to purified antibody according to the method of Keltkamp in "Conjugation of Fluorescein Isothiocyanate to Antibodies. I. Experiments on the Conditions of Conjugation," Immunology 18:865-873, 1970. (See also Keltkamp, "Conjugation of Fluorescein Isothiocyanate to Antibodies. II. A Reproducible Method," Immunology 18:875-881, 1970; Goding, "Conjugation of Antibodies with Fluorochromes: Modification to the Standard Methods," J. Immunol. Methods 13:215-226, 1970.) The antibodies can also be used to target drugs to Streptococcus as well as a diagnostic for determining Streptococcal infection.

20

30

D. ASSAYS THAT UTILIZE THE HSP60 POLYPEPTIDES, OR ANTIBODIES THERETO, OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

A variety of assays can be utilized in order to detect the Hsp60 polypeptides from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes* of the present invention, or antibodies that specifically bind to such Hsp60 polypeptides. Exemplary assays are described in detail in *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Harlow and Lane (eds.), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1988. Representative examples of such assays include: countercurrent immuno-electrophoresis (CIEP), radioimmunoassays, radioimmunoprecipitations, enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assays (ELISA), dot blot assays, inhibition or competition assays, and sandwich assays, immunostick (dipstick) assays, simultaneous immunoassays, immunochromatographic assays, immunofiltration assays, latex bead agglutination assays, immunofluorescent assays, biosensor assays, and low-light detection assays (see U.S. Patent Nos. 4,376,110 and 4,486,530; see also Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual (supra)).

A fluorescent antibody test (FA-test) uses a fluorescently labeled antibody able to bind to one of the proteins of the invention. For detection, visual determinations are made by a technician using fluorescence microscopy, yielding a qualitative result. In one embodiment, this assay is used for the examination of tissue samples or histological sections.

In latex bead agglutination assays, antibodies to one or more of the proteins of the present invention are conjugated to latex beads. The antibodies conjugated to the latex beads are then contacted with a sample under conditions permitting the antibodies to bind to desired proteins in the sample, if any. The results are then read visually, yielding a qualitative result. In one embodiment, this format can be used in the field for on-site testing.

Enzyme immunoassays (EIA) include a number of different assays able to utilize the antibodies provided by the present invention. For example, a heterogeneous indirect EIA uses a solid phase coupled with an antibody of the invention and an affinity purified, anti-IgG immunoglobulin preparation. Preferably, the solid

30

phase is a polystyrene microtiter plate. The antibodies and immunoglobulin preparation are then contacted with the sample under conditions permitting antibody binding, which conditions are well known in the art. The results of such an assay can be read visually, but are preferably read using a spectrophotometer, such as an ELISA plate reader, to yield a quantitative result. An alternative solid phase EIA format includes plastic-coated ferrous metal beads able to be moved during the procedures of the assay by means of a magnet. Yet another alternative is a low-light detection immunoassay format. In this highly sensitive format, the light emission produced by appropriately labeled bound antibodies are quantitated automatically. Preferably, the reaction is performed using microtiter plates.

In an alternative embodiment, a radioactive tracer is substituted for the enzyme mediated detection in an EIA to produce a radioimmunoassay (RIA).

10

15

20

25

30

In a capture-antibody sandwich enzyme assay, the desired protein is bound between an antibody attached to a solid phase, preferably a polystyrene microtiter plate, and a labeled antibody. Preferably, the results are measured using a spectrophotometer, such as an ELISA plate reader.

In a sequential assay format, reagents are allowed to incubate with the capture antibody in a step wise fashion. The test sample is first incubated with the capture antibody. Following a wash step, an incubation with the labeled antibody occurs. In a simultaneous assay, the two incubation periods described in the sequential assay are combined. This eliminates one incubation period plus a wash step.

A dipstick/immunostick format is essentially an immunoassay except that the solid phase, instead of being a polystyrene microtiter plate, is a polystyrene paddle or dipstick. Reagents are the same and the format can either be simultaneous or sequential.

In a chromatographic strip test format, a capture antibody and a labeled antibody are dried onto a chromatographic strip, which is typically nitrocellulose or nylon of high porosity bonded to cellulose acetate. The capture antibody is usually spray dried as a line at one end of the strip. At this end there is an absorbent material that is in contact with the strip. At the other end of the strip the labeled antibody is

20

25

30

deposited in a manner that prevents it from being absorbed into the membrane. Usually, the label attached to the antibody is a latex bead or colloidal gold. The assay may be initiated by applying the sample immediately in front of the labeled antibody.

Immunofiltration/immunoconcentration formats combine a large solid phase surface with directional flow of sample/reagents, which concentrates and accelerates the binding of antigen to antibody. In a preferred format, the test sample is preincubated with a labeled antibody then applied to a solid phase such as fiber filters or nitrocellulose membranes or the like. The solid phase can also be precoated with latex or glass beads coated with capture antibody. Detection of analyte is the same as standard immunoassay. The flow of sample/reagents can be modulated by either vacuum or the wicking action of an underlying absorbent material.

A threshold biosensor assay is a sensitive, instrumented assay amenable to screening large numbers of samples at low cost. In one embodiment, such an assay comprises the use of light addressable potentiometric sensors wherein the reaction involves the detection of a pH change due to binding of the desired protein by capture antibodies, bridging antibodies and urease-conjugated antibodies. Upon binding, a pH change is effected that is measurable by translation into electrical potential (µvolts). The assay typically occurs in a very small reaction volume, and is very sensitive. Moreover, the reported detection limit of the assay is 1,000 molecules of urease per minute.

The present invention also provides for probes and primers for detecting Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes.

In one embodiment of this aspect of the invention, probes are provided that are capable of specifically hybridizing to *S. pneumoniae* and *S. pyogenes* Hsp60 genes DNA or RNA. For purposes of the present invention, probes are "capable of hybridizing" to *S. pneumoniae* and *S. pyogenes* Hsp60 genes DNA or RNA if they hybridize under conditions of high stringency (see Sambrook et al. (supra)). Preferably, the probe may be utilized to hybridize to suitable nucleotide sequences under highly stringent conditions, such as 6x SSC, 1x Denhardt's solution (Sambrook et al. (supra)), 0.1% SDS at 65°C and at least one wash to remove excess probe in the presence of 0.2x

32

SSC, 1x Denhardt's solution, 0.1% SDS at 65°C. Except as otherwise provided herein, probe sequences are designed to allow hybridization to Streptococcal DNA or RNA sequences, but not to DNA or RNA sequences from other organisms, particularly other bacterial sequences. The probes are used, for example, to hybridize to nucleic acid that has been exposed from a cell in a sample. The hybridized probe is then detected, thereby indicating the presence of the desired cellular nucleic acid. Preferably, the cellular nucleic acid is subjected to an amplification procedure, such as PCR, prior to hybridization.

Probes of the present invention may be composed of either deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) or ribonucleic acids (RNA), and may be as few as about 12 nucleotides in length, usually about 14 to 18 nucleotides in length, and possibly as large as the entire sequence of the *S. pneumoniae* and *S. pyogenes* Hsp60 genes. Selection of probe size is somewhat dependent upon the use of the probe, and is within the skill of the art.

10

15

20

25

Suitable probes can be constructed and labeled using techniques that are well known in the art. Shorter probes of, for example, 12 bases can be generated synthetically. Longer probes of about 75 bases to less than 1.5 kb are preferably generated by, for example, PCR amplification in the presence of labeled precursors such as $[\alpha-32P]dCTP$, digoxigenin-dUTP, or biotin-dATP. Probes of more than 1.5 kb are generally most easily amplified by transfecting a cell with a plasmid containing the relevant probe, growing the transfected cell into large quantities, and purifying the relevant sequence from the transfected cells. (See Sambrook et al. (supra)).

Probes can be labeled by a variety of markers, including for example, radioactive markers, fluorescent markers, enzymatic markers, and chromogenic markers. The use of ³²P is particularly preferred for marking or labeling a particular probe.

It is a feature of this aspect of the invention that the probes can be utilized to detect the presence of S. pneumoniae and S. pyogenes Hsp60 mRNA or DNA within a sample. However, if the bacteria are present in only a limited number, then it

WO 99/35270

20

25

30

PCT/CA98/01203

may be beneficial to amplify the relevant sequence such that it may be more readily detected or obtained.

A variety of methods may be utilized in order to amplify a selected sequence, including, for example, RNA amplification (see Lizardi et al., Bio/Technology 6:1197-1202, 1988; Kramer et al., Nature 339:401-402, 1989; Lomeli et al., Clinical Chem. 35(9):1826-1831, 1989; U.S. Patent No. 4,786,600), and DNA amplification utilizing LCR or Polymerase Chain Reaction ("PCR") (see U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195, 4,683,202, and 4,800,159; see also U.S. Patent Nos. 4,876,187 and 5,011,769, which describe an alternative detection/amplification system comprising the use of scissile linkages), or other nucleic acid amplification procedures that are well within the level of ordinary skill in the art. With respect to PCR, for example, the method may be modified as known in the art. PCR may also be used in combination with reverse dot blot hybridization (lida et al., FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 114:167-172, 1993). PCR products may be quantitatively analyzed by incorporation of dUTP (Duplàa et al., Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236, 1993), and samples may be filter sampled for PCR-gene probe detection (Bej et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57:3529-3534, 1991).

Within a preferred embodiment, PCR amplification is utilized to detect S. pneumoniae and S. pyogenes Hsp60 DNA. Briefly a DNA sample is denatured at 95° C in order to generate single-stranded DNA. Specific primers are then annealed to the single-stranded DNA at 37°C to 70°C, depending on the proportion of AT/GC in the primers. The primers are extended at 72°C with Taq DNA polymerase in order to generate the opposite strand to the template. These steps constitute one cycle, which may be repeated in order to amplify the selected sequence.

Within an alternative preferred embodiment, LCR amplification is utilized for amplification. LCR primers are synthesized such that the 5' base of the upstream primer is capable of hybridizing to a unique base pair in a desired gene to specifically detect a strain of *Streptococcus* harboring the desired gene.

Within another preferred embodiment, the probes are used in an automated, non-isotopic strategy wherein target nucleic acid sequences are amplified by

PCR, and then desired products are determined by a colorimetric oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA) (Nickerson et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81*:8923-8927, 1990).

Primers for the amplification of a selected sequence should be selected from sequences that are highly specific and form stable duplexes with the target sequence. The primers should also be non-complementary, especially at the 3' end, should not form dimers with themselves or other primers, and should not form secondary structures or duplexes with other regions of DNA. In general, primers of about 18 to 20 nucleotides are preferred, and can be easily synthesized using techniques well known in the art. PCR products, and other nucleic acid amplification products, may be quantitated using techniques known in the art (Duplae et al., Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236, 1993; Higuchi et al., Bio/Technology 11:1026-1030).

Further a biochip array specific for *Streptococcus*, comprised of a substrate to which either oligonucleotides or polypeptides may be bound can be manufactured using the invention disclosed herein in combination with current biochip technologies. U.S. Patent No. 5,445,934. By using such a substrate with oligonucleotides derived from the Streptococcal Hsp60 sequences or antibodies specific for the Streptococcal gene products of this invention, a high throughput screening tool can be created to identify the specific Streptococcal strain in many samples.

20

25

30

E. PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS

Another aspect of the present invention provides compositions and methods comprising one or more of the above-described Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptides or antibodies to Streptococcal Hsp60 in combination with one or more pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carriers, adjuvants, binders or diluents. Such compositions can be used to elicit or enhance an immune response in a recipient animal, which is preferably a human being, and preferably elicits or enhances a protective or partially protective immunity against *Streptococcus*, or against an organism associated with an antigen fused to the Streptococcal Hsp60s of the present invention.

Preferably, such carriers, adjuvants, binders or diluents are nontoxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed. Ordinarily, the preparation of such compositions entails combining the isolated Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide with buffers, antioxidants such as ascorbic acid, low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides, proteins, amino acids, carbohydrates including glucose, sucrose or dextrins, chelating agents such as EDTA, glutathione and other stabilizers and excipients. Neutral buffered saline or saline mixed with nonspecific serum albumin are exemplary appropriate diluents. Examples of adjuvants include alum or aluminum hydroxide for humans.

It will be evident in light of the present specification to those in the art that the amount and frequency of administration can be optimized in clinical trials, and will depend upon such factors as the disease or disorder to be treated, the degree of immune inducement, enhancement, or protection required, and many other factors.

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment, the composition is administered orally, and the purified Streptococcal Hsp60 is taken up by cells, such as cells located in the lumen of the gut. Alternatively, the Streptococcal Hsp60 composition can be parenterally administrated via the subcutaneous route, or via other parenteral routes. Other routes include buccal/sublingual, rectal, nasal, topical (such as transdermal and ophthalmic), vaginal, pulmonary, intraarterial, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intraocular, intranasal or intravenous, or indirectly. The Streptococcal Hsp60 compositions of the present invention can be prepared and administered as a liquid solution, or prepared as a solid form (e.g., lyophilized) which can be administered in solid form or resuspended in a solution in conjunction with administration.

Depending upon the application, quantities of injected Streptococcal Hsp60 in the composition will vary generally from about 0.1 µg to 1000 mg, typically from about 1 µg to 100 mg, preferably from about 10 µg to 10 mg, and preferably from about 100 µg to 1 mg, in combination with the physiologically acceptable carrier, binder or diluent. Booster immunizations can be given from 2-6 weeks later.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be placed within containers, along with packaging material, preferably consumer-acceptable,

36

which provides instructions regarding the use of such pharmaceutical compositions, to provide kits suitable for use within the present invention. Generally, such instructions will include a tangible expression describing the reagent concentration, as well as within certain embodiments, relative amounts of excipient ingredients or diluents (e.g., water, saline or PBS) which may be necessary to reconstitute the pharmaceutical composition.

The Hsp gene products of this invention may also be used as immunological carriers in conjugate vaccines. Hsps are beneficial carriers of antigens because, unlike other carriers, they do not have an immunosuppressive effect. See Barrios et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 22:1365-1372, 1992; Suzue and Young, in Stress-Inducible Cellular Responses 77:451-465, 1996 (edited by U. Feige et al.). Such carriers may be used to elicit an increased immune response to the conjugated molecule. The Streptococcal Hsp gene products of this invention may therefore be used as carriers (in conjugates or fusion proteins).

15

20

25

30

An additional aspect of the present invention is the use of the Streptococcal Hsp60 genes and gene products to treat and/or prevent tumors. The methods comprise administering to an individual having cancer a composition comprising a purified Streptococcal Hsp60 gene product as discussed herein in an amount effective to elicit and/or enhance the immune response of an individual against the cancer. The present invention also provides a method of immunizing an individual against cancer, or of providing at least a partially effective immunoprotective response in such an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual a composition comprising a purified Streptococcal Hsp60 as discussed herein in an amount effective to immunize the individual.

Preferably, the treatment of cancer comprises the use of highly purified Streptococcal Hsp60 gene products that are substantially free of endotoxins and methods and compositions related to the same. Such highly purified proteins are particularly advantageous, for example, for the treatment of human cancers because they do not incur the adverse side effects associated with such endotoxins. In particular, the compositions are capable of inducing an immune response against a cancer existing

15

20

25

30

within an individual, which includes both eliciting the immune response or enhancing the immune response against the cancer. For example, the cancer to be treated may be an endothelial cell cancer, such as a sarcoma and/or breast, ovarian, prostate, lung, pancreas and liver cancers. The present invention also provides compositions that are capable of providing either partially or fully protective immune responses by immunization against cancers that are not yet present within an individual.

A further aspect of the present invention is protection from a variety of bacterial diseases by either immunization with the Hsp60 gene products of the present invention or by using gene transfer techniques to deliver a vector containing Streptococcal Hsp60 genes or fragments thereof to be expressed within the cells of the animal. The compositions and methods of the present invention can also provide for cancer prevention.

The compositions and methodologies described herein are suitable for a variety of uses. To this end, the following examples are presented for purposes of illustration, not limitation.

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1

ISOLATION OF GENES FOR STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE AND STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES HSPS

Genomic DNA from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* (ATCC6314) and *Streptococcus pyogenes* (ATCC12344), prepared by a routine method, wasobtained from Dr. Lee Weber, University of Nevada at Reno.

Hsp60 DNA sequences were isolated by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Primers were designed based on N- and C-terminal homology of known Hsp60 sequences from other organisms. DNA amplifications of Streptococcal DNA were carried out using Taq polymerase (Perkin-Elmer). About 20 different primer pairs were tested using different reaction conditions. One pair (pair 1) was identified that was

capable of amplifying Hsp60-1 genes, and a second (pair 2) that permitted amplification of Hsp60-2 sequences. Reaction mixtures capable of amplifying Hsp60 sequences contained, in a total volume of 50 μ l, 0.5 μ g of genomic DNA, 50 pmoles of each of a pair of degenerate primers, 500 μ M each of dNTPs, 1xPCR buffer (Perkin-Elmer), 2 mM MgSO₄, and 1.25 units of Taq polymerase (Perkin-Elmer). The following two pairs of degenerate primers were employed successfully:

Pair 1:

forward primer #1F: 5'-CATATGGCNGCNAAAGAYGTAAAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:35)
reverse primer #1R: 5'-TGATCACATCATNCCNCCCATNCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:36)

Pair 2:

G).

建亚克克

forward primer #2F: 5'-CATATGGCAAAAGAAATHAARTTY-3' (SEQ ID NO:37) reverse primer #2R: 5'-TGATCANCCNCCCATNCCNCCCAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:38)

15

20

30

In the above sequences, N refers to A, C, G or T, and H to A, C or T (not

Reactions were cycled 35 times at 94°C for 1 minute, 50°C for 2 minutes and 72°C for 2 minutes. PCR products were electrophoresed on 0.6% low-melting point agarose gels (Gibco-BRL) along with molecular weight markers. After staining with ethidium bromide, DNA fragments were visualized under low-intensity, long-wavelength UV illumination, and fragments of about 1.6 kbp were excised. DNA was isolated from gel slices by phenol extraction and ethanol precipitation (Maniatis et al.). Purified fragments were ligated to pCRII TA cloning vector (Invitrogen), and ligation mixtures were used to transform *E. coli* strain DH5a. (Competent cells obtained from Life Technologies.) Recombinant plasmids were isolated from kanamycin-resistant colonies by a standard alkaline lysis method, and the presence in plasmids of DNA inserts was verified by digestion with EcoRI digestion followed by agarose gel electrophoresis and visualization of digestion products by staining with ethidium bromide.

EXAMPLE 2

NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE ANALYSIS OF STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60

5 Inserts present in recombinant pCRII-based clones were sequenced using a CircumVent sequencing kit (New England Biolabs), 35S-dATP and primers listed Multiple clones containing particular Streptococcal Hsp60 genes were sequenced: sequences were obtained from five clones, derived from three independent PCR reactions, of the Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-1 gene, two clones, derived from single PCR reactions, of the Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-2 gene, four 10 clones, derived from three independent PCR reactions, of the Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-1 gene, and two clones and a portion of a third clone, derived from single PCR reaction, of the Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-2 gene. Sequencing reactions were fractionated on denaturing 6% polyacrylamide-8M urea gels (60 cm length), and the 15 gels were dried and exposed for autoradiography. Autoradiographs were read manually, and sequence data were assembled and compared to other known Hsp60 genes using DNA Strider software (CEA, France).

Sequencing primers used:

20

M13F: 5'-GTAAAACGACGGCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:39)

M13R: 5'-CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:40)

W178: 5'-CCAACCATCACGAAAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:41)

W179:5'-ACGGGTCACTTTGGTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:42)

25 W189: 5'-TTACTAATGACGGGGTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:43)

W190: 5'-TTACCAATGACGGTGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:44)

W191: 5'-ACAGGGTCAATGATTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:45)

W192: 5'-ACTGGATCAATGATACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:46)

W195: 5'-CCGTACCGTGCTCTGAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:47)

30 W196: 5'-ACCACGTTTCAGATCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:48)

	W197: 5'-GACAGTTTCGCGGCAAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:49)
	W198: 5'-CTCAGAACGAAGATCAG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:50)
	W200 : 5'-GGTATGCAGTTCGACCG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:51)
	W201: 5'-CCGTGTTGGTCAAATCC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:52)
5	W202 : 5'-GGTAACTACGGTTACAA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:53)
	W203: 5'-GAGGCCACTTCTTTCAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:54)
	W204: 5'-GGCTTCCAGCACTGGCA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:55)
	W205: 5'-AACTTCAGTCGCAGCAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:56)
	W206: 5'-CCTTGAAAGCCATTGCT-3'	(SEQ ID NO:57)
10	W207:5'-GCTACACGTGCAGCCGT-3'	(SEQ ID NO:58)
	W208: 5'-GCTGCAACAGGTGAGTG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:59)
	W209: 5'-TCATGAACAATGGCTTG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:60)
	W210: 5'-ACGAAGCACAATGTTAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:61)
	W211 : 5'-ATCACTAAAGATGGTGT-3'	(SEQ ID NO:62)
15	W214:5'-GCAGTTGCCGCAGCAGT-3'	(SEQ ID NO:63)
	W215:5'-GCTACTCGTGCAGCTGT-3'	(SEQ ID NO:64)
	W216:5'-GTTCTCCGTGCTTTGGA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:65)
	W217:5'-GCACCTGCTGTGACGTT-3'	(SEQ ID NO:66)
	W218:5'-TCTTCGATGGTGATGAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:67)
20	W219: 5'-GGCAAGAGCTGTTCCGC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:68)
	W220: 5'-CTGAGCCAGTACGGTTG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:69)
	W221:5'-GTACTGCAGAGCGGAAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:70)
	W224: 5'-ACCGTCTTCAACGGTGA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:71)
	W225 : 5'-GTTATCATTGCTGAAGA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:72)
25	W226: 5'-ACGGTACCGCCGGTCAG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:73)
	W227: 5'-CTGGGCCAGGCTAAACG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:74)
	W228: 5'-CGACTGAAGTTGAAATG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:75)
	W229 : 5'-GCTGTTGAAGAACTGAA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:76)
	W230: 5'-GTCTTCAACGGTGATCA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:77)
30	W232 · 5'-TCTTCTACCGCAGCACG-3'	(SEO ID NO.78)

25

W233: 5'-CTCTTGATTATTGCGGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:79) W234:5'-TTGTTCAAAACAAGAGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:80) W235:5'-CGATTATTGTAGAAGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:81) W236:5'-CTTGATAACCGCAACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:82) W237:5'-TCCAAAGCACGGAGAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:83) W238: 5'-GTGTCAAACATCCAAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:84) W239: 5'-TCTTCGATGGTAATCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:85) W240: 5'-GCAATAATGAGTAATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:86) W241: 5'-ACAGTAATTGTTGAAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:87) 10 W242: 5'-CAGTGCAATACGGTTAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:88) W243: 5'-AGCTTCCAGAACCGGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:89) W244: 5'-CTGATCATCGCTGAAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:90) W245: 5'-ACGGTTATTGTAGAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:91)

The sequencing strategy for each of the Hsp60 genes is set forth in Figure 5. The nucleotide sequences of the Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-1 gene (referred to as P60-1), the Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-2 gene (P60-2), the Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-1 gene (Y60-1) and the Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-2 gene (Y60-2), and the corresponding deduced amino acid sequences, are set forth in Figures 1-4 (SEQ ID NOS:1-8).

Comparisons of Streptococcal Hsp60 proteins and mycobacterial Hsp65 and GroEL proteins were determined using the MegAlign module of a DNA Star software package (DNASTAR, Inc.), and sequence similarities to Genbank-listed genes and proteins were uncovered using the BLAST algorithm (National Center for Biotechnology Information, NIH, Bethesda, MD). One comparison of such sequences is set forth in Figure 10.

PCT/CA98/01203

EXAMPLE 3 EXPRESSION OF RECOMBINANT STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60

Inserts (Hsp60 genes) were excised from recombinant pCRII-based plasmids with restriction enzymes NdeI and EcoRI. NdeI cut inside forward PCR primers #1F or #2F, and EcoRI cut a short distance downstream from reverse PCR primers #1R or #2R in the polylinker region of vector PCRII. DNA fragments including Hsp60 gene sequences were fractionated on low-melting-point agarose gels, purified from the gels and ligated into NdeI/EcoRI double-digested pET28a(+) vector DNA (Novagen). Ligation reactions were used to transform competent Escherichia coli DH5a cells, and transformants were selected on Luria Broth plates containing 30µg/ml of kanamycin D. DNA was isolated from single colonies using a standard alkaline lysis method, and the presence of correct inserts verified by digestion with NdeI and EcoRI and agarose gel electrophoresis. The resulting expression plasmids contained either a Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-1 gene (referred to as pETP60-1), a Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60-2 gene (pETP60-2), a Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-1 gene (pETY60-1) or a Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60-2 gene (pETY60-2). Schematic maps of the expression plasmids are shown in Figures 6-9.

To test whether they were capable of expressing the inserted Streptococcal *Hsp60* genes, the expression plasmids were introduced into *Escherichia coli* strain BL21(DE3) by electroporation, and transformant colonies were selected on kanamycin-containing plates as before. Cultures of one ml were inoculated with single colonies, and transformants were grown at 37°C, until the cultures were turbid. After removing an aliquot for analysis of proteins prior to induction of recombinant genes (uninduced cultures), isopropyl-thio-galactopyranoside (IPTG) was added to 1mM, and cultures were incubated for an additional one or two hours (induced cultures). Aliquots of 100μl of induced and uninduced cultures were centrifuged at 12,000 x g for 30 seconds. Bacterial pellets were lysed in 100μl of SDS-PAGE loading buffer and boiled for 3 minutes. Aliquots of 10μl of lysates were analyzed by 10% SDS-PAGE.

5

15

20

25

staining as prominent bands migrating with an apparent molecular weight of about 60kDa, which bands were present in induced but not in uninduced samples.

EXAMPLE 4

PURIFICATION OF RECOMBINANT STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60

Bacteria containing recombinant Streptococcal *Hsp60* expression plasmids were grown in 2xYT medium (20 g Tryptone, 10 g yeast extract, 10 g NaCl per liter) supplemented with 30μg/ml of kanamycin D at 37°C to an optical density at 600 nm of 0.5-0.8 and then induced with 0.5 mM IPTG for 3 hours. Cultures were then chilled on ice, and bacteria collected by centrifugation at 7,000 x g for 5 min (at 4°C). Bacterial pellets were frozen at -80°C.

Frozen bacterial pellet was crushed, transferred to a blender and homogenized in 200ml of buffer A (6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol).

Lysate was cleared by centrifugation at 10,000 x g for 15 min (at 4°C). The supernatant solution was mixed overnight at room temperature with approximately 100ml of slurry containing 50ml of Ni-Sepharose (Chelating Sepharose, Pharmacia) equilibrated in buffer A. The resin was then washed on filter paper with approximately 200 ml buffer A, resuspended in small volume of the same buffer and gravity-packed into glass chromatography column (Pharmacia).

The column was washed with 20 ml of buffer A with 1% Triton X-100. The column was further washed with a 6 - 0 M guanidinium hydrochloride / 0 - 1 M NaCl gradient in 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol (200ml), then with 200 ml of 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 1 M NaCl, 0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol, and finally with 200 ml of 50 mM imidazole, 0.5 M NaCl, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 1.025 M NaCl, 0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol. Then column was developed with a 200ml-gradient from 5% to 100% of buffer composed of 1 M imidazole, 0.5 mM NaCl, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol in 1M NaCl, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5,

44

0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol. Fractions of 9ml were collected. The flow rate was 4-5 ml/min, and chromatography was monitored by absorbance at 280 nm.

Fractions containing the highest concentrations of recombinant protein were identified by 10% SDS-PAGE as before, pooled (usually 5-6 fractions) into a dialysis bag (12 kDa cutoff). Protein solution (approximately 50 ml) was then dialysed in the cold against three changes of 3 liters of Dulbeccos' phosphate-buffered saline (2.7 mM KH₂PO₄, 4.3 mM Na₂HPO₄, 2.7 mM KCl, 0.137 M NaCl). Dialysed protein was aliquoted and stored at -80°C. Usually 200-400 mg of recombinant protein were obtained (estimated by protein assay according to Lowry).

10

EXAMPLE 5

CHARACTERIZATION OF PURIFIED, RECOMBINANT HSP60

To unambiguously identify recombinant proteins as Streptococcal Hsp60, purified recombinant proteins were subjected to

N- and C-terminal sequencing (conducted by the Protein Chemistry Facility, W. Alton Jones Cell Science Center, Lake Placid, NY). These determinations revealed that purified recombinant proteins had the C- and N-terminal sequences predicted from the deducted amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:5-8 (except for the N-terminal methionine that is typically processed away in *E. coli* bacteria).

EXAMPLE 6

REACTIVITY OF RECOMBINANT STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60 WITH KNOWN ANTI-HSP60 MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES

25

30

20

Purified recombinant Streptococcal Hsp60 proteins were analyzed for reactivity with the following commercially available antibodies:

A) Rabbit polyclonal antibody SPA-804 (StressGen Biotechnologies) which was raised against *Synechococcus sp.* Hsp60. The antibody recognizes Hsp60 from a wide range of prokaryotes and eukaryotes

including cyanobacteria, *Escherichia coli*, and primate, murine, hamster, and rat cell lines.

- B) Murine monoclonal antibody SPA-807 (StressGen Biotechnologies) which was raised against human Hsp60. Its epitope is located between residues 383-419 of that protein. The antibody also cross-reacts with Hsp60 from various other species including primates, rabbit, mouse, rat, hamster, Borrelia sp., Escherichia coli, Streptococcus pyogenes, Yersinia enterocolitica, Salmonella typhimurium, Treponema hyodysenteriae, Treponema innocense, Trichinella spiralis, yeast, and spinach chloroplasts.
- C) Murine monoclonal antibody SPA-870 (StressGen Biotechnologies) which was raised against *Escherichia coli* GroEL. The antibody does not recognize eukaryotic Hsp60 proteins.
- D) Murine polyclonal antibody which was raised against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG Hsp60 (StressGen Biotechnologies). The antibody does not cross-react with *Escherichia coli* groEL or eukaryotic Hsp60.
- E) Murine monoclonal antibody recognizing recombinant histidine tag (Qiagen).

20

25

30

5

10

15

Samples containing 0.1µg, 0.5µg or 1µg of recombinant protein were fractionated on 10% SDS-PAGE, and proteins were electroblotted onto nitrocellulose. Blots for analysis with antibodies SPA-804, SPA-807, SPA-870, and anti-BCG Hsp60 were blocked with 5% skim milk in PBS containing 0.05% Tween 20 overnight at room temperature. Blots were then incubated for one hour in the same buffer containing primary antibody (at a 1:1000 dilution except for anti-BCG Hsp60 antibody which was used at a 1:500 dilution). Blots were washed 3 times (10 min each) with PBS with 0.05% Tween 20 and incubated for an additional hour in PBS with 5% skim milk, 0.05% Tween 20 and goat anti-rabbit IgG - alkaline phosphatase (AP) conjugate (Sigma) or goat-anti-murine IgG - alkaline phosphatase (AP) conjugate (Sigma) (at

1:1000 dilutions), respectively. After 3 washes in PBS with 0.05% Tween 20 as before, blots were soaked in alkaline phosphatase reaction buffer (100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.5), 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM MgCl₂) and then developed in 0.05% nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT), 0.05% 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate (BCIP) in the same buffer, until signals were clearly visible (approximately 15 minutes).

A similar procedure was followed for anti-histidine tag antibody, except that blocking was in 3% bovine serum albumin in TBS (10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 150 mM NaCl). Primary and secondary antibodies were diluted in TBS alone, and incubation with primary antibody (1:500 dilution) was for two hours. Washes were performed as follows: blots were first washed twice for 10 min in TBS containing 0.05% Tween 20 and 0.2% Triton X-100, and once for 10 min in TBS.

Recombinant histidine-tagged Hsp60 proteins were purified from overexpressing *E. coli* cells and probed on Western blot with polyclonal antibodies SPA-804 and anti-BCG Hsp60 as well as monoclonal antibodies SPA-870, SPA-807, and anti-histidine tag antibody. As is shown in Table 1, SPA-804 recognized all four Streptococcal Hsp60 proteins. In contrast, SPA-807 failed to crossreact with *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Hsp60-2, SPA-870 was unable to react with any Streptococcal Hsp60-2 protein, and anti-BCG Hsp60 failed to crossreact with any Streptococcal Hsp60. As predicted, anti-His tag antibody reacted with all recombinant proteins which had been expressed as His-tagged proteins. Positive reactivity is indicated as "+" while lack of it is marked with "-".

15

TABLE 1

25 RECOGNITION OF STREPTOCOCCAL HSp60 PROTEINS BY ANTI-HSp60 ANTIBODIES

Antibody	S. pneumoniae Hsp60-1	S. pneumoniae Hsp60-2	S. pyogenes Hsp60-1	S. pyogenes Hsp60-2
SPA-804	+	+	+	+
SPA-807	+	-	+	+
SPA-870	+	-	+	-
anti-BCG60	-	-	-	=-
anti-His tag	+	+	+	+

These data demonstrate that Streptococcal Hsp60 are antigenically distinct from Hsp60 of other organisms. They also show that Streptococcal Hsp60-1 and Hsp60-2 can be distinguished. And, they provide evidence that related Hsp60s from two different Streptococcal species can be recognized differentially by an antibody.

EXAMPLE 7

PREPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS OF RECOMBINANT STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60

10

Purified recombinant proteins (50 mg at 1 mg/ml) were digested with 2.5 mg of Lys-C endopeptidase (Boehringer Mannheim) for 1 hour at 37°C. Digestion reactions were fractionated by capillary electrophoresis (3D-HPCE instrument, Hewlett-Packard). Reactions were run at 15 kV through a 75 u bare fused silica capillary in 50 mM dibasic sodium phosphate (pH 7.47). Alternatively, reverse phase chromatography (1100 Series HPLC instrument, Hewlett-Packard) was carried out on a Hamilton PRP-1 5 m column developed in a 0-60% acetonitrile gradient in water in the presence of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid. Individual RP-HPLC-separated peptides of Hsp60 proteins were identified by mass spectroscopy by Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, Palo Alto, California. RP-HPLC chromatograms of digests of recombinant Streptoccocal Hsp60s are shown in Figure 11.

EXAMPLE 8

IDENTIFICATION OF ENDOGENOUS STREPTOCOCCAL HSP60

25

30

20

Total protein extracts from Streptococcus pneumoniae (ATCC6314) and Streptococcus pyogenes (ATCC12344) were obtained from Dr. Lee Weber (University of Nevada, Reno). Equivalent amounts of both extracts (equalized based on intensity of staining of protein bands in SDS-PAGE gels) were fractionated by 10% SDS-PAGE alongside 50 ng of purified BGC Hsp60 (StressGen Biotechnologies). After

10

20

25

electrotransfer onto nitrocellulose, filters were blocked, probed with antibody SPA-804, and antibody signals detected as described in Example 6.

Other, similarly prepared filters were incubated with a 1:3000 dilutions of antibodies SPA-807 or SPA-870 for one hour. Blots were rinsed twice with water, washed 3 times (5 min each) with PBS containing 0.05% Tween 20 and then incubated for an additional hour in PBS containing 5% skim milk, 0.05% Tween 20 and a 1:3000 dilution of goat anti-rabbit IgG - horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugate (Sigma). Subsequently, filters were rinsed with water, washed with PBS containing 0.05% Tween 20 as before, equilibrated in ECL substrate mixture (Amersham), wrapped in plastic wrap and exposed to X-ray film for between 15 seconds and 20 minutes.

The results from these experiments are summarized in Table 2. Antibody SPA-804 reacted strongly with both Streptococcal extracts. In contrast, antibody SPA-807 reacted weakly with extract from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* but strongly with extract from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Finally, antibody SPA-870 reacted weakly with both Streptococcal extracts. Based on the antibody specificity determined in Example 6 (Table 1), it is concluded that Hsp60-2 is abundant in Streptococcal cells, whereas Hsp60-1 is only expressed at low levels. Presumably, Hsp60-1 is the more highly stress-inducible Hsp60 protein.

TABLE 2

REACTIVITY OF SELECTED ANTI-HSP60 ANTIBODIES WITH PROTEIN EXTRACTS FROM

S. PNEUMONIAE AND S. PYOGENES

	BCG60 control	S. pneumoniae	S. pyogenes
Antibody	(50 ng)	extract	extract
SPA-804	+++	+++	+++
SPA-807	+++	+	+++
SPA-870	-	+	+ a

a: SPA870 detected protein with mobility different from predominant heavy band visualized in that extract with SPA-807. However, its mobility was close to the band detected in S. pneumoniae extract with both SPA-870 and SPA-807 antibodies.

The amount of the utilized extracts was normalized by comparing Coomassie stained gels containing serial dilutions.

49

From the foregoing, it will be appreciated that, although specific embodiments of the invention have been described herein for purposes of illustration, various modifications may be made without deviating from the spirit and scope of the invention. Accordingly, the invention is not limited except as by the appended claims.

CLAIMS

- 1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60.
- 2. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60.
 - 3. An isolated nucleotide molecule selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 from nucleotides 15-1652;
- (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 from nucleotides 15-1640;
- (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 from nucleotides 15-1649;
- (d) an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 from nucleotides 15-1652;
- (e) an isolated nucleic acid molecule complementary to any one of the nucleotides of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5 or 7 set forth in (a) through (d), respectively; and
- (f) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that hybridizes under conditions of high stringency to the nucleic acid molecules of any one of (a) through (e).
- 4. An isolated nucleic acid molecule that specifically hybridizes to the nucleic acid molecule of any one of SEQ ID NO:1 from nucleotides 15-1652, SEQ ID NO:3 from nucleotides 15-1640, SEQ ID NO:5 from nucleotides 15-1649, or SEQ ID NO:7 from nucleotides 15-1652 or a complement thereof under conditions of high stringency.
- 5. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that is identical to a segment comprising at least 25% of contiguous nucleotide bases of any one of SEQ ID NO:1 from nucleotides 15-1652, SEQ ID NO:3 from nucleotides 15-1640,

SEO ID NO:5 from nucleotides 15-1649, or SEQ ID NO:7 from nucleotides 15-1652 or a complement thereof.

51

- An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding Hsp60 comprising a 6. nucleic acid sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6 or 8 or a variant Hsp60 that is at least 95% homologous to a polypeptide according to any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6 or 8.
- 7. An isolated nucleic acid molecule according to claim 3, encoding a polypeptide that is able to be selectively bound by an antibody specific for a Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60 or a Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60.
- 8. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding at least 8 amino acids of a Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-541 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, wherein the encoded Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide is able to bind to a major histocompatibility complex.
 - 9. An isolated Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60 polypeptide.
 - 10. An isolated Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60 polypeptide.
- An isolated Hsp60 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of 11. any one of a Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-541 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, or variants thereof, wherein the polypeptide is able to be selectively bound by an antibody specific for either a Streptococcus pneumoniae Hsp60 and/or Streptococcus pyogenes Hsp60.

- 12. The isolated Hsp60 polypeptide according to any one of claims 9-11, wherein the Hsp60 polypeptide is fused to an additional polypeptide to create a fusion protein.
- 13. An isolated Hsp60 polypeptide comprising at least 8 amino acids selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-541 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, wherein the Hsp60 polypeptide is capable of binding to a major histocompatibility complex and eliciting or enhancing an immune response to *Streptococcus* in a human being.
- 14. The isolated Hsp60 polypeptide according to claim 11 wherein the polypeptide is derived from proteolytic cleavage.
- 15. The isolated Hsp60 polypeptide according to claim 11 wherein the polypeptide is derived from chemical synthesis.
- 16. The isolated Hsp60 according to claim 11 wherein the Hsp60 is an expression product of a transformed host cell containing a nucleic acid molecule encoding the Hsp60 or portion thereof.
- 17. The isolated Hsp60 polypeptide according to claim 11 wherein the polypeptide comprises greater than 95% homology to any one of a Streptococcal Hsp60 polypeptide selected from amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 1-5410 of SEQ ID NO:4, amino acid residues 1-544 of SEQ ID NO:6, and amino acid residues 1-545 of SEQ ID NO:8, and wherein the Hsp60 polypeptide is able to be selectively bound by an antibody specific for either a *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Hsp60 or *Streptococcus pyogenes* Hsp60 or both.

- 18. An isolated polypeptide wherein the polypeptide is an expression product of a transformed host cell containing the nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1-8.
- 19. A vector comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 1-8.
- 20. The vector according to claim 19 wherein the vector is an expression vector comprising a promoter in operative linkage with the isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the Hsp60 or portion thereof.
- 21. The vector according to claim 20, further comprising a selectable or identifiable marker.
- 22. The vector according claim 20 wherein the promoter is a constitutive or an inducible promoter.
 - 23. A host cell containing a vector according to claim 19.
- 24. The host cell according to claim 24 wherein the host cell is selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a mammalian cell, a yeast cell and an insect cell.
- 25. A composition comprising an Hsp60 polypeptide of any one of claims 9-16 in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.
- 26. The composition according to claim 25 wherein the composition is suitable for systemic administration.
- 27. The composition according to claim 25 wherein the composition is suitable for oral administration.

WO 99/35270

- 28. The composition according to claim 25 wherein the composition is suitable for parenteral administration.
- 29. A method for eliciting or enhancing an immune response in a mammal against *Streptococcus*, comprising administering to the mammal an effective amount of an Hsp60 polypeptide according to any one of claims 9-16 in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.
- 30. A method for eliciting or enhancing an immune response in a mammal against a target antigen comprising administering to the mammal the target antigen joined to an Hsp60 polypeptide according to any one of claims 9-16 in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.
- 31. A composition comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1-8 wherein the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide having at least one amino acid difference from a corresponding polypeptide of an Hsp60 protein from an organism other than *Streptococcus*.

S. pneumoniae Hsp60-1 gene (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2)

GAAT	TCGG	ict :	TCAT		GCG Ala																				77 21
			GAT Asp																						152 46
			ACT Thr																						227 71
			AAA Lys																						302 96
			ATC Ile																						377 121
			GCT Ala																						452 146
			ATC 11e																						527 171
			ATC I Ile																						602 196
			C CTG r Lei																						677 221
			C AAG D Lys																						752 246
			C ATO																						827 271
			T GCC a Ala																						902 296
Gly	/ Gly	/ Th	C GT r Va	l Ile	e Ser	· Glu	Glu	i I e	Gly	Met	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	977 321
			T AT(1052 346

Fig. 1A SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

2/22

ACT CAG ATT CGT CAG CAG ATC GAA GAA GCA ACT TCC GAC TAT GAC CGT GAA AAA CTG CAG GAG CGC GTA GCG AAA 1127 Thr Gln Ile Arg Gln Gln Glu Glu Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Val Ala Lys 371 CTG GCA GGC GGC GTT GCG GTT ATC AAA GTT GGT GCT GCG ACT GAA GTT GAA ATG AAA GAG AAG AAA GCC CGC GTT 1202 Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu Val Glu Met Lys Glu Lys Lys Ala Arg Val 396 GAA GAT GCC CTG CAC GCT ACC CGT GCT GCG GTA GAA GAA GGC GTG GTT GCT GGT GGC GTT GCG CTG ATT CGC 1277 421 Glu Asp Ala Leu His Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Leu Ile Arg GTA GCG TCT AAA ATT GCC GGC CTG AAA GGT CAG AAC GAA GAC CAG AAC GTA GGT ATC AAA GTT GCG CTG CGC GCA 1352 Val Ala Ser Lys Ile Ala Gly Leu Lys Gly Gln Asn Glu Asp Gln Asn Val Gly Ile Lys Val Ala Leu Arg Ala ATG GAA TCC CCA CTG CGT CAA ATC GTA CTG AAC TGC GGC GAA GAG CCG TCT GTA GTG GCT AAC ACC GTG AAA GCC Met Glu Ser Pro Leu Arg Gln Ile Val Leu Asn Cys Gly Glu Pro Ser Val Val Ala Asn Thr Val Lys Ala GGT GAC GGT AAC TAC GGT TAC AAC GCT GCA ACT GAA GAA TAC GGC AAC ATG ATC GAC ATG GGT ATC CTG GAT CCA 1502 Gly Asp Gly Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Ala Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Asn Met Ile Asp Met Gly Ile Leu Asp Pro 496 ACC AAA GTA ACT CGT TCT GCT CAG TAC GCG GCT TCT GTT GCG GGT CTG ATG ATC ACC ACC GAG TGC ATG GTT 1577 Thr Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Tyr Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Leu Met Ile Thr Thr Glu Cys Met Val ACC GAC CTG CCG AAA GGC GAT GCA CCT GAC TTA GGT GCT GCT GGT GGT ATG GGC GGC ATG GGC GGA ATG ATG TGA 1652 Thr Asp Leu Pro Lys Gly Asp Ala Pro Asp Leu Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Met * 546 1663 TCAAGCC GAATTC

Fig. 1B

S. pneumoniae Hsp60-2 gene (SEQ ID NOS:3 and 4)

GAAT	TCGG	CT ⁻	CAT	ATG Met																					77 21
				GTT Val																					152 46
				GAC Asp																					227 71
				GTA Val																					302 96
				GAA Glu																					377 121
				GCA Ala																					452 146
				TCT Ser																					527 171
				GAA Glu																					602 196
				TAC Tyr																				ACA Thr	677 221
																								TTG Leu	752 246
				T GAT																				GTA Va1	827 271
Val	Ala	a Va	1 Ly:	G GC/ s Ala	a Pro	Gly	Phe	e Gly	/ Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Ala	Met	Leu	Glu	A sp	Ile	Ala	He	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	902 296
Thr	· Va	11	e Th	r G1ı	u Asp	Leu	ı Gly	/ Lei	u G1u	ı Let	ı Lys	Asp	Ala	Thr	· Ile	G)ı	ı Ala	Leu	Gly	Gln	A1a	Ala	Arg		977 321
				A GA																				GTT Val	1052 346

Fig. 2A SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

4/22

ATC AAG TCT CAA ATC GAA ACT ACA ACT TCT GAA TTT GAC CGT GAA AAA TTG CAA GAA CGC TTG GCC AAA TTG TCA 1127 Ile Lys Ser Gln Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Ser Glu Phe Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser GGT GGT GTA GCG GTT ATT AAG GTC GGA GCC GCA ACT GAA ACT GAG TTG AAA GAA ATG AAA CTC CGC ATT GAA GAT 1202 Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu Thr Glu Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp 396 GCC CTC AAC GCT ACT CGT GCA GCT GTT GAA GAA GGT ATT GTT GCA GGT GGT GGA ACA GCT CTT GCC AAT GTG ATT 1277 Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu Ala Asn Val Ile CCA GCT GTT GCT ACC TTG GAA TTG ACA GGA GAT GAA GCA ACA GGA CGT AAT ATT GTT CTC CGT GCT TTG GAA GAA 1352 Pro Ala Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Leu Thr Gly Asp Glu Ala Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu 446 CCT GTT CGT CAA ATT GCT CAC AAT GCA GGA TTT GAA GGA TCT ATC GTT ATC GAT CGT TTG AAA AAT GCT GAG CTT 1427 Pro Val Arg Gln Ile Ala His Asn Ala Gly Phe Glu Gly Ser Ile Val Ile Asp Arg Leu Lys Asn Ala Glu Leu GGT ATA GGA TTC AAC GCA GCA ACT GGC GAG TGG GTT AAC ATG ATT GAT CAA GGT ATC ATT GAT CCA GTT AAA GTG 1502 Gly Ile Gly Phe Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly Glu Trp Val Asn Met Ile Asp Gln Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Val Lys Val 496 AGT CGT TCA GCC CTA CAA AAT GCA GCA TCT GTA GCC AGC TTG ATT TTG ACA ACA GAA GCA GTC GTA GCC AAT AAA ~ 1577 Ser Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Ile Leu Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asn Lys CCA GAA CCA GTA GCC CCA GCT CCA GCA ATG GAT CCA AGT ATG ATG GGT GGA ATG GGC GGA TGA TCAAAGC CGAATTC 1654 Pro Glu Pro Val Ala Pro Ala Pro Ala Met Asp Pro Ser Met Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly * 542

Fig. 2B

S. pyogenes Hsp60-1 gene (SEQ ID NOS: 5 and 6)

gaat	TCGG	CT ·	TCAT							aaa Lys															77 21
			GAC Asp																						152 46
			ACG Thr																						227 71
			AAA Lys																						302 96
			ATC Ile																						377 121
			GCG Ala																						452 146
			: ATC : Ile																						527 171
			ATC Ile																						602 196
Arg	Gly	Tyı	C CTG	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Asn	Lys	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala	Val	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Pro	Phe	Ile	Leu	677 221
Leu	Ala	Asp	C AAG D Lys	Lys	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ile	Arg	Glu	Met	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly	Lys	Pro	752 246
Leu	[aV	Πe	C ATT	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Glu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Thr	Leu	Val	Val	Asn	Thr	Met	Arg	Gly	Ile	Val	827 271
Lys	Val	Ala	T GCG a Ala	Val	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Ala	Met	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	902 296
Gly	Gly	Thi	C GTC r Val	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Met	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	977 321
			G ATO																					GTT Val	1052

 $Fig. \ \ 3A$ substitute sheet (Rule 26)

GGT CAG ATC CGT AAG CAG ATC GAA GAA GCC ACT TCC GAT TAC GAC CGT GAA AAA CTG CAG GAG CGC GTA GCG AAA 1127 Gly Gln Ile Arg Lys Gln Ile Glu Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Val Ala Lys CTG GCA GGC GGT GTT GCG GTA ATC AAA GTC GGT GCT GCG ACT GAA GTT GAA ATG AAA GAG AAA AAA GCA CGC GTT 1202 Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu Val Glu Met Lys Glu Lys Lys Ala Arg Val 396 GAC GAT GCC CTG CAC GCG ACC CGT GCT GCG GTA GAA GAA GGC GTG GTT GCT GGT GGT GGT GTG GCG CTG GTG CGT 1277 Asp Asp Ala Leu His Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Leu Val Arg 421 GTT GCC GCG AAA CTG TCC GGC CTG ACT GCT CAG AAC GAA GAT CAG AAC GTG GGT ATC AAA GTT GCG CTG CGC GCA 1352 Val Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Leu Thr Ala Gln Asn Glu Asp Gln Asn Val Gly Ile Lys Val Ala Leu Arg Ala ATG GAA GCT CCA CTG CGT CAG ATC GTG TCC AAC GCC GGT GAA GAG CCA TCT GTT GTG ACC AAC AAC GTG AAA GCA 1427 Met Glu Ala Pro Leu Arg Gln Ile Val Ser Asn Ala Gly Glu Pro Ser Val Val Thr Asn Asn Val Lys Ala GGC GAA GGT AAC TAC GGT TAC AAC GCA GCA ACT GAA GAA TAC GGC AAC ATG ATC GAC TTC GGT ATC CTG GAT CCA 1502 Gly Glu Gly Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Ala Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Asn Met Ile Asp Phe Gly Ile Leu Asp Pro 496 ACC AAA GTG ACC CGT TCT GCT CTG CAG TAC GCG GCA TCT GTC GCT GGC CTG ATG ATC ACC ACC GAG TGC ATG GTG "1577 Thr Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Tyr Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Leu Met Ile Thr Thr Glu Cys Met Val 521 ACC GAC CTG CCT AAA GGC GAC GCA CCT GAC TTA GGT GCT GCA GGC ATG GGT GGG ATG GGC GGT ATG ATG TGA TCAA 1653 Thr Asp Leu Pro Lys Gly Asp Ala Pro Asp Leu Gly Ala Ala Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Met " 1662 GCC GAATTC

Fig. 3B

S. p	yoge	enes	Hsp(50-2	gene	(SE	Q ID	NOS	: 7	and	8)														
GAAT	TCG	CT 7	CAT		GCA																				77
				met	Ala	Lys	ulu	116	Lys	rne	5er	Ala	ASP	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ala	Met	Val	Arg	Gly	Val	Asp	Met	21
TTA	GCA	GAT	ACC	GTC	AAA	GTA	ACG	СП	GGT	CCT	AAA	GGG	CGC	AAT	GΠ	GTT	сп	GAA	AAA	GCT	Ш	GGT	TCT	CCC	152
Leu	Ald	ASP	ıar	VdI	Lys	Vai	ınr	Leu	ыу	Pro	Lys	ыу	Arg	ASN	vaı	vai	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Pro	46
					GGG																				227
Leu	116	IIII.	ASII	ASP	Gly	Vdi	ınr	116	Ald	Lys	GIU	116	GIU	Leu	GIU	ASP	HIS	rne	Glu	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Lys	71
					GCT																				302
Leu	Val	26L	uiu	Val	Ala	261.	Lys	thir	ASII	ASP	He	Ald	ыу	ASP	ыу	ınr	ınr	ınr	Ala	ınr	vaı	Leu	ınr	GIN	96
					GGA Gly																				377
																					_				121
					GTT Val																				452
																									146
					CGC Arg																				527 171
																			Ī		Ī		·	•	
					GAA Glu																				602 196
																						·	_		
					ATG Met																			ACG	677 221
																								CTC Leu	752 246
					GIG Val																			GTG Val	827 271
																			-						
					CCA Pro																			GGI	902 296
																								ATT Ile	977 321
												·							·						
																								CTG	1052

Fig. 4A SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

8/22

ATT AAA TCG CAA TTA GAA ACA ACA ACT TCT GAC TTT GAC CGT GAA AAA CTA CAA GAA CGT TTG GCG AAA TTA GCT 1127 Ile Lys Ser Gln Leu Glu Thr Thr Thr Ser Asp Phe Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ala ggt ggt gta gct gtt atc aaa gta gga gct cca aca gag aca gct tta aaa gaa atg aaa ctt cgc att gag gat 1202 Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Pro Thr Glu Thr Ala Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp 396 GCT CTA AAT GCT ACA CGT GCA GCC GTT GAA GAA GGT ATC GTT GCT GGT GGT GGA ACA GCA CTT ATT ACG GTT ATT 1277 Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Val Ile GAA AAA GTA GCA GCT CTT GAG CTT GAG GGC GAT GAT GCT ACT GGA CGT AAC ATT GTG CTT CGT GCT CTA GAA GAG 1352 Glu Lys Val Ala Ala Leu Glu Leu Glu Gly Asp Asp Ala Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu CCT GTA CGT CAA ATT GCT TTA AAT GCT GGG TAC GAA GGC TCC GTA GTT ATT GAC AAG TTG AAA AAC AGC CCT GCA 1427 Pro Val Arg Gln Ile Ala Leu Asn Ala Gly Tyr Glu Gly Ser Val Val Ile Asp Lys Leu Lys Asn Ser Pro Ala GGA ACA GGA TTT AAT GCT GCA ACA GGT GAG TGG GTT GAT ATG ATT AAA ACA GGA ATC ATT GAC CCT GTC AAA GTA 1502 Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly Glu Trp Val Asp Met Ile Lys Thr Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Val Lys Val ACA CGA TCA GCG CTT CAA AAT GCA GCT TCT GTA GCT AGT CTT ATT TTG ACA ACA GAA GCA GTT GTT GCT AAT AAA--1577 Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Ile Leu Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asn Lys CCT GAA CCA GCT ACG CCA GCG CCA GCA ATG CCA GCA GGT ATG GAT CCA GGA ATG ATG GGT GGG ATG GGC GGA TAA 1652 Pro Glu Pro Ala Thr Pro Ala Pro Ala Met Pro Ala Gly Met Asp Pro Gly Met Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly ' 546 1661 GCCGAAT TC

Fig. 4B

Sequencing strategy (scale: 1cm=approx. 100bp)

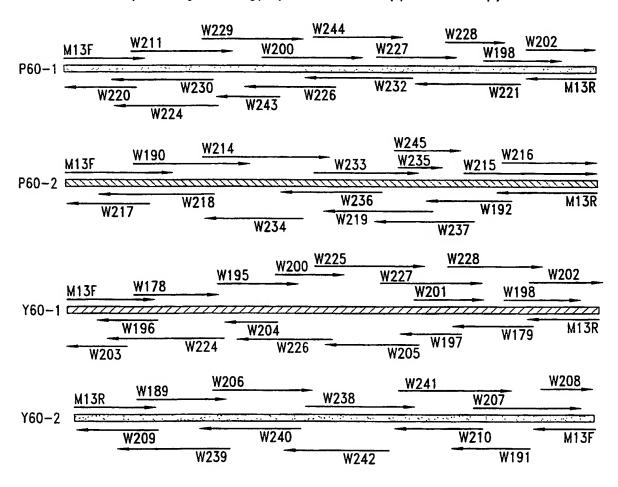


Fig. 5

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

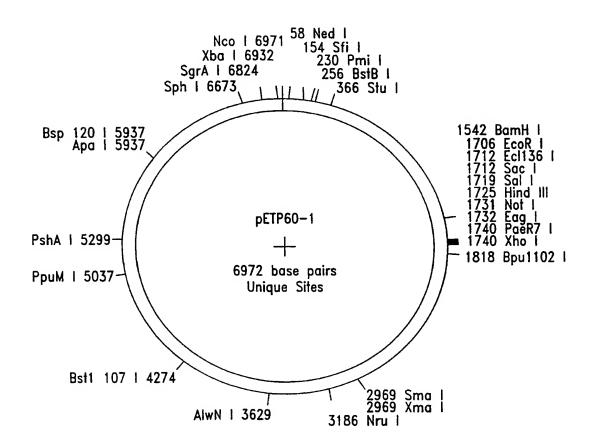


Fig. 6

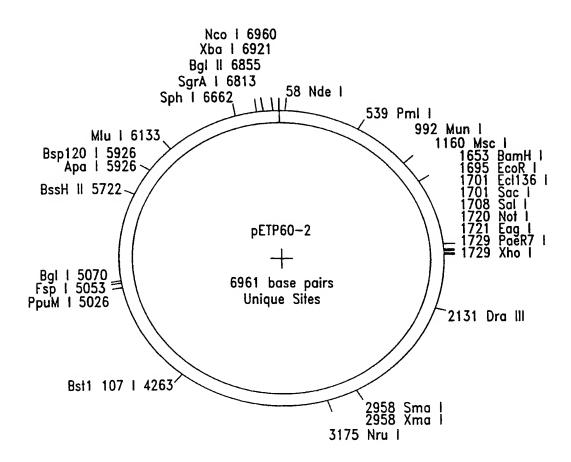


Fig. 7

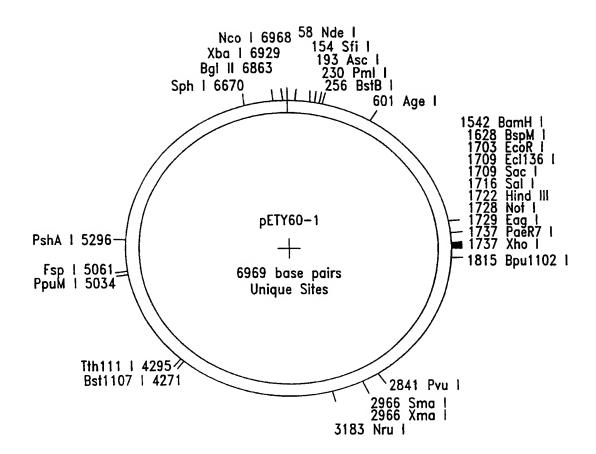


Fig. 8

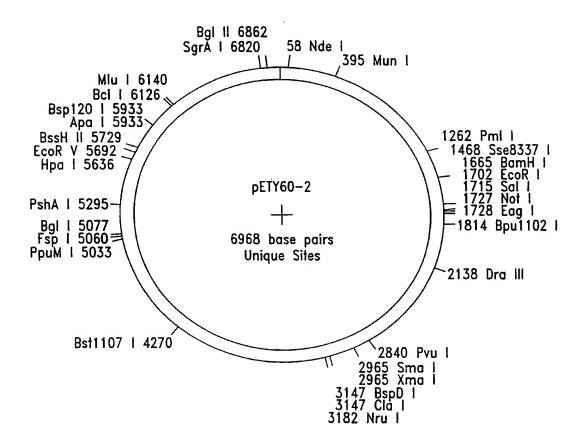


Fig. 9

SKTNDV 130	25
VMGAQL VKEVA 120	MGAGMUKEVAS MGAGMUKEVAS MGAKLUSEVAS MGAKLUSEVAS MGAGLUKEVAS MGAGMUKEVAS MGAGMUKEVAS MGAGMUKEVAS MGAKLUGVAS
-KDIKFGEEARRAMLRGWNALADAVKVTLGPKGRNVVLEKSFGAPTITKDGVTVAKEIELEDKFENMGAQLVKEVASKTNDV 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130	## ADMY GOLDANING BONNING PARMY LOANYTH GYGANWY DANYTH GYGANY LINGSTHATE IELDY FENGLANG NEGASANDA 84 ## ADMY GOLDANING BONNING BONNING BYGANYTH GYGANYTH GY
TITKDGVTVA 100	TITKDGVSVAF TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVSTAR TITKDGVTVAF TITCHDGVTVAF TITCHDGVTV
WVLEKSFGAL 90	VILDKSFGAPI VILDKSFGAPI VILDKSFGSPI VILDKKFGSPI VILDKKFGSPI VILDKSFGAPI VILEKSFGAPI VILEKSFGAPI VILEKSFGAPI VILEKSFGAPI VILEKSFGSPI VILEGS
VKVTLGPKGR 80	KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRU TVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW KVTLGPKGRW TVTTGPKGRW TVTTGPKGRW TVTTGPKGRW TVTTGPKGRW TVTTGPKGRW TVTTGPKGRW TVTTMGPKGRW
ILRGVNALADA 70	RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILEDAY RGVINILEDAY RGVINILEDAY RGVINILEDAY RGVINILEDAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY RGVINILADAY LGCVINILADAY
IKFGEEARRAN 60	(FGNDARVKHI (FGNDARVKHI (FSSDARSAM) (FSEEARRAMI (FSEEARRSK AYDEEARRGLI AYDEEARRGLI AYDEEARRGLI AYDEEARRGLI RYDETARAMI AYDEEARRGLI AYDEEARRGLI KYGUEARRALI KYGUEGRASLI KYGUEGRASLI KYGUEGRASLI KYGUEARA
<u>Q</u> -8	AKDW
-8	FAVPQVRT
-8	RIAGRRIPGR RSSWWSRAT GSNRWKCVSI G
-8	M- N- NSFLSS - SVSRLPLRIAGR - VSFLSS - SVSRLPLRIAGR W- - IS TLRGKI - FNNGSNRW W- - IRLA RKG - LRLA RKG - LRLA RKG - LRLA RKG - LRLA RKG - TRL PVSL - ARSSISRQ - YRFASNLASKARIAGN A - YRFASNLASKARIAGN A - YRFASNLASKARIAGN A
A	
	S. progenes is M. S. progenes i
	SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

RUBISCO CHADE AGDGTTTASILAREIIKLGLLNVTSGANPVSIKKGIDKTVAALVEELEKLARPV--KGGDDIKAVATISAGNDELIGK---MIAEAIDKVGPDGVLSI---ESSNSFETTVEVEEG-MEIDRGYISPQFV 250 \aleph 202 AGDGTTTATVLARSJAKEGFEKISKGANPVEJRRGVMLAVDAVJAELKKQSKPV--TTPEEJAQVATISANGDKEIGN---JISDAMKKVGRKGVITV---KDGKTLNDELEJIEG-MKFDRGYISPYFI AGDGTTSATVLGRAIFTESVKNVAAGCNPNDLRRGSQVAVEKVIEFLSANKKEI--TTSEEIAQVATISANGDSHVGK---LLASAMEKVGKEGVITI---REGRTLEDELEVTEG-MRFDRGFISPYFI AGDGTTCATVLTRAIFAEGCKSVAAGANAMDLRRGISMAVDAVVTNLKSKARNI --STSEEIAQVGTISANGEREIGE---LIAKAMEKVGKEGVITI---QDGKTLFNELEVVEG-MKLDRGYTSPYFI AGDGTTCATVLTKAIFTEGCKSVAAGMNAMDLRRGISMAVDAVYTNLKGMARMI--STSEEIAQVGTISANGEREIGE---LIAKAMEKVGKEGVITI---ADGNTLYNELEVVEG-MKLDRGYISPYFI AGDGTTTATILARSIFQQSCKAVDSGMNPMDLLRGINKGVEKVLEYLNSIKKDV--TTTEEIFNVASIS-NGDKNIGQ---LIADTMKKVGKEGTITV---TEGKTLQHELEIVEG-IKFDRGYISPYFI

233 204 28 333 88 AGDGTTTATVLAQAIITEGLKAVAAGMNPMDLKRGIDKAVASAVEELKALSVPC--SDSKAIAQVGTISANSDETVGK---LIAEAMDKVGKEGVITV---EDGTGLEDELDVVEG-MQFDRGYLSPYFI 205 窝 贸 8 AGDGTTTATVLTQAIVREGIKNVTAGANPIGIRRGIETAVAAAVEALKNNVIPV--ANKEAIAQVAAVSS-RSEKVGE---YISEAMEKVGKDGVITI---EESRGMETELEVVEG-MQFDRGYLSQYMV AGDGTTTATVLTQAIVHEGLKNVTAGANPIGIRRGIETATATAVEALKAIAQPV--SGKEAIAQVAAVSS-RSEKVGE---YISEAMERVGNDGVITI---EESRGMETELEVVEG-MQFDRGYLSQYMV M. avium hsp60 AGDGTTTATVLAQALVREGLRNVAAGANPLGLKRGIEKAVEKVTETLLKSAKEV--ETKDQIAATAAISA-GDQSIGD---LIAEAWDKVGNEGVITV---EESNTFGLQLELTEG-MRFDKGYISGYFV AGDGTTTATILAQALIKGGLRLVAAGVNPIALGVGIGKAADAVSEALLASATPV--SGKTGIAQVATVSSR-DEQIGD---LVGEAMSKVGHDGVVSV---EESSTLGTELEFTEG-IGFDKGFLSAYFV Synechocystis AGDGTTTATVLAHAIVKEGLRNVAAGANPISLKRGIDKATDFLVARIKEHAQPV--GDSKAIAQVGAISAGNDEEVGQ---MIANAMDKVGQEGVISL---EEGKSMTTELEITEG-MRFDKGYISPYFV Isukamurella AGDGTTTATVLAQALVREGLRNVAAGANPLGLKRGIEKAVEAVTEHLLKAAKEV--ETKDQIAATAGISA-GDPAIGE---LIAEAMDKVGKEGVITV---EESNTFGLQLELTEG-MRFDKGFISGYFA Onchocerca hs VGDGTTTCSILTSGMIVEASKSIAAGNDRISIKNGMQKAKDVVLKEVASMARTISLEKIDEVAQVAIISANGDRSIGSN---IADAVKKVGKEGVITVEESKGSKEL--EVELTTG-MQFDRGYLSPYFI C. elegans hsp AGDGTTCATVLTRAIAKEGFERHSSRGNAVEIRRGVMNAVEVVVAELKKISKKV--TTPEEIAQVATISANGDTVVGN----LISDAMKKVGTTGVITV---KDGKTLNDQLELIEG-MKFDRGYISPYFI D.melanogaste AGDGTTTATFLARAIAKEGFEKISKGGNPVEIRRGVMLAVETVKDNLKTMSRPV--STPEEJAQVATISANGDREIGNGKVSVSEAMKKVGRDGVITV---KDGKTLTDELEVIEGTMRFDRGYISPYFI AGDGTTTATVLAQAMIREGLKNVTAGANPVGVRKGMEQAVAVAIENLKEISKPI--EGKESIAQVAAISA-ADEEVGS---LIAEAMERVGNDGVIII---EESKGFTTELEVVEG-MQFDRGYASPYMV Cowdria hsp60 VGDGTTTCSILTAKVIEEVSKVKAAGADIICVREGVLKAKEAVLEALKCMKREVLSE--EEIAQVATISANGDKNIGTK---IAQCVKEVGKDGVITVEESKGFKEL--DVEKTDG-MQFDRGYLSPYFV M. Dovis hsp60 AGDGTTTATVLAQALVREGLRNVAAGANPLGLKRGIEKAVEKVTETLLKGAKEV--ETKEQIAATAAISA-GDQSIGD---LIAEAMDKVGNEGVITV---EESNTFGLQLELTEG-MRFDKGYISGYFY AGDGTTTATVLAQSIITEGLKAVAAGYNPMDLKRGIDKAVAAAVEELKALSVPC--SDSKAIAQVGTISANSDETVGK---LIAEAMDKVGKEGVITV---EDGTGLQDELDVVEG-MQFDRGYLSPYFI Clostridium h AGDGTTTATLLAQA11REGLKNVTAGANPILIRNGIKTAVEKAVEEIQKISKPV--NGKEDIARVAAISA-ADEKIGK---LIADAMEKVGNEGVITV---EESKSMGTELDVVEG-MQFDRGYVSAYMV M. IEDF18E GTOE AGDGTTTATVLAQALVKGGLRMVAAGANPVALGAGISKAADAVSEALLAVATPV--AGKDAJTQVATVSSR-DEQIGA---LVGEGMNKVGTDGVVSV---EESSTLDTELEFTEG-VGFDKGFLSAYFV M. IEDF18E HSP6 AGDGTTTATVLAQALVKEGLRNVAAGANPLGLKRGIEKAVDKVTETLLKDAKEV--ETKEQIAATAAISA-GDQSIGD---LIAEAMDKVGMEGVITV---EESNTFGLQLELTEG-MRFDKGYISGYFV N. meningitidi AGDGTTTATVLAQSIVAEGMKYVTAGMNPTDLKRGIDKAVAALVEELKNIAKPC--DTSKEIAQVGSISANSDEQVGA---IIAEAMEKVGKEGVITV---EDGKSLENELDVVEG-MQFDRGYLSPYFI S. aureus hsp6 AGDGTTTATVLAQAMIQEGLKNVTSGANPVGLRQGIDKAVKVAVEALHENSQKV--ENKNEIAQVGAISA-ADEEIGR---YISEATEKVGNDGVITIITIEESNRLNTELEL--G-MQFDRGYQSPYMV AGDGTTTATVLTRAIFSETVRNVAAGCNPMDLRRGIQLAVDNVVEFLQANKRDI--TTSEEISQVATISANGDTHIGE---LLAKAMERVGKEGVITV---KEGRTISDELEVTEG-MKFDRGYISPYFI Haemophilus h AGDGTTTATVLAQAIVNEGLKAVAAGMNPMDLKRGIDKAVNSVVAELKNLSKPC--ETSKEIEQVGTISANSDSIVGQ---LIAQAMEKVGKEGVITV---EDGTGLEDELDVVEG-MQFDRGYLSPYFI L.pneumophila AGDGTTTATVLARSILVEGHKAVAAGMNPMDLKRGIDKAVLAVTKKLQAMSKPC--KDSKAIAQVGTISANSDEAIGA---IIAEAMEKVGKEGVITV---EDGNGLENELSVVEG-MQFDRGYISPYFI Synechocystis AGDGTTTAIIIAQALVREGLRNVAAGANPVALRRGIEKVTTFLVQEIEAVAKPV---EGSAIAQVATVSSGNDPEVGA---MIADAMDKVTKDGVITV---EESKSLNTELEVVEG-MQIDRGYISPYFI AGDGTTTATVLAQAIVKEGLKNVAAGANPMDLRRGIDKAVDAVVEELKAIAKPV--ETKEEIAQVATISANGDEEIGE---LIAEAMEKVGKEGVITV---EEGKTLETELEVVEG-MQFDRGYISPYFI 贸 贸 22 210 8 岛 8 170 160 150 S. pyogenes hs M. tuberculosi S. pombe hsp60 Arabidopsis h S. pneumoniae B.subtillis gr S.cerevisiae S. pneumoniae P.falciparum SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

IDSEKOKAELEDPLILLTDKKISNIQDLLPVLEEVA--OAGKPLLIIAEDVEGEALATLVVNKLRGTLKVVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDIAILTGGQVISEE-LGLSLEDATLED-LGQAKKVVYTKDDT

maize hsp60 INSKAUKCEPEDFLILHUKKYINNHAVVKNI-EMALKK-UKPLLISEDITGEALATLVVNKLRGILNVANKAPGFGERRKALLQDIAILTGAEFQASD-LGLVENTTIEQ-LGLARKVTISKDSTT 376 Fig.~10C RUBISCO chape INPEKSIVEFENARVLITDQKISAIKDIIPLLEKTT--QLRAPLLISEDITGEALATLVVNKLRGILNVAAIKAPGFGERRKALLQDIAILTGAEFQASD-LGLVENTTIEQ-LGLARKVTISKDSTT 376 Fig.~10C 32 38 TNOKTOKCELODPLILIHEKKISSINSIVKVL-ELALKR-ORPLLIVSEDVESDALATLILNKIRAGIKVCAIKAPGFGENRKANLQOLAALTGGEVITDE-LGMNLEKVDLSM-LGTCKKVTVSKODTV 361 TNSKAQKCEPEDPLILIHDRKYTNMHAVVKVL-EMALKK-QRPLLIVAEDVESEALGTLIINKLRAGIKVCAVKAPGFGENRKANLQQLAILTGGEVITEE-LGMNLENVEPHM-LGSCKKVTVSKDDTV 364 NTSKGGKCEFQDAYVLLSEKKISSIQSIVPAL-EIANAH-RKPLVIIAEDVDGEALSTLVLNRLKVGLQVVAVKAPGFGDNRKNQLKDMAIATGGAVFGEEGLTLNLEDVQPHD-LGKVGEVIVTKDDAM TSAKGAKVEYEKALVILSEKKISQVQDIVPAL-ELANKL-RRPLVIJAEDVDGEALTTLVLNRLKVGLQVVAIKAPGFGDNRKNALKDMGJATGASIFGDETLDLRLEDITAND-LGEVDEVTITKDDTL TOWS SIGNEFENPLILLS EKKNS AND DILPSL-ELA ACCI-RRPLVI I AED VOGE ALA ACTILN KLRGOLOVA I KAPIGEGONR RNMLGOLA VLTOS AVFNDE-I DVSI EKA OPHH-LGS CGS SVTVTKEDTI TOPKSSKVEFEKPLLLLSEKKISSIQDILPAL-EISNQS-RRPLLIJAEDVDGEALAACILNKLRGQVKVCAVKAPGFGDNRKNTIGDIAVLTGGTVFTEE-LDLKPEQCTIEN-LGSCDSITVTKEDTV NN--SQRVELDKPY1LIHEKKISTVKSLLPVLEHV--LQNQSSLLVIAEDVDSDALATLIVNKLRLGLKICAVKAPGFGEHRKALIHDIAVMTGAKVITEET-GLKLDDPQVVSYLGKAKSINVTKDSTL

బ్లి బ్ల 828 బ్ల బ్ల 贸 TDNEKWYDLENPFILITDKKVSNIQDILPLLEEVL--KTNRPLLIIADDVDGEALPTLVLNKIRGTFNVVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLEDIAILTGGTVITED-LGLELKDATMTA-LGQAAKITVDKDSTV HAGMODHIJUS H NKPETATVELDNPFILLVDKKISNIRELLPVLEGVA--KAGKPLLIJAEDVEGEALATLVVNTMRGIVKVAAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDIAILTAGTVISEE-IGMELEKATLED-LGQAKRIVINKDNTT L. pneumophila NNQQNMSCELEHPFILLVDKKVSSIREMLSVLEGVA--KSGRPLLIJAEDVEGEALATLVVNNMRGIVKVCAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDIAILTKGQVISEE-IGKSLEGATLED-LGSAKRIVVTKENTT Onchocerca hs INNEKMIVELDDPYLLITEKKLNIIQPLLSILEAVV--KSGKPLLIIAEDIEGEALSTLVINKLRGGLKVAAVKAPGFGDRRKEMLEDIAALTNAKYVIKDELGIKMEDLTLED-LGIAKNVKITKDNTT TOSEKWADLENPYILITOKKISNIQEILPLLESIL--QSNRPLLIIADDVOGEALPTLVLNKIRGTFNVVAVKAPGFGORRKAMLEDIAILTGGTVITED-LGLELKOATIEA-LGQAARVTVOKOSTV M tuberculosi TDFDNQQAVLEDALILLHQDXISSLPDLLPLLEKVA--GTGKPLLIVAEDVEGEALATLVVNAIRKTLKAVAVKGPYFGDRRKAFLEDLAVVTGGQVVNPD-AGMVLREVGLEV-LGSARRVVVSKDDTV N. meningitidi NDAEKQIAGLDNPFVLLFDKKISNIRDLLPVLEQVA--KASRPLLIIAEDVEGEALATLVVNNIRGILKTVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDIAILTGGTVISEE-VGLSLEKATLDD-LGQAKRIEIGKENTT S. aureus hsp6 TDSDKMVAELERPYILVTDKKISSFQD1LPLLEQVV--QSNRPILIVADEVEGDALTNIVLNRMRGTFTAVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLEDLAILTGAQVITDD-LGLOLKDASIDM-LGTASKVEVTKDNTT D. melanogaste NSSKGAKVEFQDALLLLSEKKISSVAEHHSPLWRLASRRTRKPLVIIAEDIDGEALSTLVVNRLKIGLQVAAVKAPGFGDNRKSTLTDWA-TSGGIVFGDDVSLVKLEDVKVSD-LGQVGEVVITKDDTL NKPETGAVELESPFILLADKKISNIREMLPVLEAVA--KAGKPLVIJAEDVEGEALATLVVNTMRGIVKVAAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDIATLTGGTVISEE-IGMELEKATLED-LGQAKRVVINKDTTT COWD'13 HSD60 TNSEKMLVEFENPYILLTEKKLNIIQPLLPILENIA--RSGRPLLIIAEDVEGEALSTLVLNKLRGGLHVAAVKAPGFGDRRKDMLGDIAILTGAKHVINDELAIKMEDLTLCD-LGTAKNIRITKDTTT M. avium hsp60 TDAERQEAVLEDPFILLVSSKVSTVKDLLPLLEKVI--OAGKPLLIIAEDVEGEALSTLVNNKIRGTFKSVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDMAILTGGQVISEE-VGLSLESADISL-LGKARKVVVTKDETT M. bovis hsp60 tdperqeavledpy1llvsskvstvkdllpllekv1--gagkpll11aedvegealstlvvnk1rgtfksvavkapgfgdrramlqdmailtgaqv1see-vgltlenadlsl-lgkarkvvytkdett M. Jeprae hsp6 TDAERQEAVLEEPYILLVSSKVSTVKDLLPLLEKVI--OAGKSLLIIAEDVEGEALSTLVVNKIRGTFKSVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDMAILTGAQVISEE-VGLTLENTDLSL-LGKARKVVMTKDETT Synechocystis TDAERMEAVLEDPRILITDKKINLVQDLVPILEQVA--RQGKPLLIIAEDIEKEALATLVVNRLRGVLNVAAVKAPGFGDRRKQMLEDIATLTGGQVISED-AGLKLESATVDS-LGSARRINITKDNTT Synechocystis TDSDRQLVEFDNPLILITDKKISAIAELVPVLEAVA--RAGRPLLIIAEDIEGEALATLVVNKARGVLNVAAIKAPAFGDRRKAVLQDIAILTGGSVISED-IGLSLDTVSLDQ-LGQAVKATLEKDNTI TDAERQEAVLEDPYVLLVSGKISTVKDLLPLLEKVI--QSGKPLAIJAEDVEGEALVTLIVNKIRGTFKSVAIKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDMAILTGGQVISEE-IGLSLDTAGLEV-LGQARQVVVTKDETT NKPETGAVELESPFILLADKKISNIREMLPVLEAVA--KAGKPLLIJAEDVEGEALATLVVNTMRGIVKVAAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLQDIATLTGGTVISEE-IGMELEKATLED-LGQAKRVVINKDTTT TOSDKMEAVLDNPYILITDKKITNIGEILPVLEQVV--QGGKPLLLIAEDVEGEALATLVVNKLRGTFNAVAVKAPGFGDRRKAMLEDIAVLTGGEVITED-LGLDLKSTQIAQ-LGRASKVVVTKENTT CIOSTIIDIUM N TOTEKMEAVLDNPLVLITDKKISNIQDLLPLLEQIV--QAGKKLLIIADDIEGEAMTTLVNNKLRGIFTCVGVKAPGFGDRRKEMLQDIATLTGGVVISDE-VGGDLKEATLDM-LGEAESVKVTKESTT M. Jeprae groe TDFDSQQAVLODPLVLLHQEKISSLPELLPMLEKVT--ESGKPLLIVAEDLEGEALATLVVNSIRKTLKAVAVKSPFFGDRRKAFLEDLAIVTGGQVVNPE-TGLVLREVGTDV-LGSARRVVVSKDDTI 巖 370 ജ 33 349 8 ಜ್ಞ 330 8 B.subtilis gr Tsukamurella Arabidopsis h S. pyogenes hs S. pyogenes hs S. pombe hsp60 S.cerevisiae C.elegans hsp P.falciparum S. pneumoniae S. pneumoniae maize hsp60 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

B.SUDİİLIS GI IVEGAĞE--TDKISARVTQIRAQVEETT-SEFDREKLQERLAKLAĞGVAVIKVGAATETELKERKLRIEDALNSTRAAVEEĞIVSGĞĞTALVNYNKVAAVEAE---GDAQTĞINIVLRALEEPIRQIAH 453 Clostridium h IVNGRGN--SEEIKNRINQIKLQLEATT-SEFDKEKLQERLAKLAGGVAVVKVGAATETELKESKLRIEDALAATKAAVEEGIVPGGGTAVVNVINEVAKLTSD--IQDEQVGINIIVRSLEEPMRQIAH 454

IDGYGD--EAAIQGRYGQIRKQIEEAT-SDYDREKLQERVAKLAGGYAVIKYGAATEVEMKEKKARYDDALHATRAAVEEGYVAGGGYALYRVAAKLSGLTAQ--NEDQNVGIKYALRAMEAPLRQIVS 456 (VEGAGN--PEAISHRVAVIKSQIETTT-SEFDREKLQERLAKLSGGVAVIKVGAATETELKEMKLRIEDALNATRAAVEEGIVAGGGTALANVIPAVATLELT---GDEATGRNIVLRALEEPVRQIAH 453 IVEGSGS--SEAIANRIALIKSQLETTT-SDFDREKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKVGAPTETALKEMKLRIEDALNATRAAVEEGIVAGGGTALITVIEKVAALELE---GDDATGRNIVLRALEEPVRQIAL 453

S. pyogenes hs

S. pneumoniae

S. pyogenes hs

S. pneumoniae

IDGVGD--EAAIQGRVTQIRQQIEEAT-SDYDREKLQERVAXLAGGVAVIKVGAATEVEMKEKKARVEDALHATRAAVEEGVVAGGGVALIRVASKIAGLKGQ--NEDQNVGIKVALRAMESPLRQIVL

(VOGAGD---AAJAGRVAQIRSQIEEST-SDYDKEKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATEVELKERKDRVEDALNATRAAVEEGIVPGGGVALLRAAPALDKLKTE--NGDEATGVNIVLRALEAPLRQIAE

읈

49

88

470

\$

<u>ද</u>

46

8

Fig. 10L Haemophilus h IIDGIGD--EAQIQGRVAQIRQQIEEST-SDYDKEKLQERVAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATEVEMKEKKARVADALHATRAAVEEGIVAGGSVALIRAAGRVVGLQSE--NEEQNVGIKLALRAMEAPLRQIVA 456(8) NBISCO CHAPE IIADAASK--DELQSRVAQLKKELSETD-SIYDSEKLAERIAKLSGGVAVIKVGAATETELEDRKLRIEDAKNATFAAIEEGIVPGGGTALVHLSGYVPAIKEKLEDADERLGADIVQKALVAPAALIAQ 503 COMOLIA ISPGO II-GSVDNSCAHVQSRICQIPMQIDNST-SDYDKEKLQERLAKLSGGVAVLKVGGSSEVEVKERKDRVEDALHATRAAVEEGVVPGGGAALLYTLSALDNLKSK--NDDEQLGINIVKRALQAPIKRIIK 458 L. DNEUMODHITA IIDGEGK.-ATEINARITQIRAQMEETT-SDYDREKLQERVAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATEVEMKEKKARVEDALHATRAAVEEGIVAGGGVALIRAQKALDSLKGD--NDDQNMGINILRRAIESPMRQIVT 455 M. avium hsp60 IVEGAGD--SDAIAGRVAQIRTEIENSD-SDYDREKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKAGAATEVELKERKHRIEDAVRNAKAAVEEGIVAGGGVALLHAIPALDELKPE---GEEATGANIVRVALERPLKQIAF 453 S.pombe hsp60 IMKGAGDH--VKVNDRCEQIRGVMADPNLTESEKEKLQERLAKLSGGIAVIKVGASSEVEVNEKKDRIVDALNAVKAAVSEGVLPGAGTSFVKASLRLGDIPTN--NFDQKLGVEIVRKAITRPAQTILE 488 M. 1eprae hsp6 IVEGAGD--TDAIAGRVAQIRTEIENSD-SDYDREKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKAGAATEVELKERKHRIEDAVRNAKAAVEEGIVAGGGVTLLQAAPALDKLKLT---GDEATGANIVKVALEAPLKQIAF 453 M. tuberculosi IVDGGG--TAEAVANRAKHLRAEIDKSD-SDWDREKLGERLAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATETALKERKESVEDAVAAAKAAVEEGIVPGGGASLIHQARKALTELRASLTGDEVLGVDVFSEALAAPLFNIAA 456 N. meningitidi IIDGFGD--AAQIEARVAEIRQQIETAT-SDYDKEKLQERVAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATEVEMKEKKDRVEDALHATRAAVEEGVVAGGGVALLRARAALENLHTG--NADQDAGVQIVLRAVESPLRQIVA 456 S. aureus hsp6 vvdgdgd--EnsidaRvsqleste-Sdfdreklqerlaklaggvavikvgaasetelkerklriedalnstraaveegivaggstalvnvyqkvseneae---Gdietgvnivlkaltapvrqiae 454 Synechocystis IVAEGNE---AAVKSRCEQIRRQIEETDS-SYDKEKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATETEMKDRKLRLEDAINATKAAVEEGIVPGGGTTLAHLAPQLEDWATGNLKDEELTGALIVARALPAPLKRIAE 456 Synechocystis LVAGADKRASAGVKERIEQLRKEYAASD-SDYDKEKIQERIAKLAGGVAVIKVGAATETELKDRKLRIEDALNATKAAVEEGIVPGGGTTLIRLAGKIESFKAQLSNDEERVAADIIAKALEAPLHQLAS 458 IVDGAGS--KEQIAGRVSQIRAEIENSD-SDYDREKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKAGAATE-DLKERKHRIEDAVRNAKAAVEEGIVAGGGSSLAQSGTVFDSXALE---GDEATGANIVKVALDAPVKQIAV 452 ILNGSGPK--EAIQERIEQIKGSIDITTINSYEKEKLQERLAKLSGGVAVIRVGGASEVEVGEKKDRYDDALNATRAAVEEGILPGGGTALVKASRVLDEVVVD--NFDGKLGVDIIRKAITRPAKQIIE 478 Onchocerca hs IV-SE-NRVTDRVKARIEQIKSQIESST-SDYDKEKLRERLAKLSGGVAVLKVGGATELEVKERRDRVEDQLHATRAAIEEGIVPGGGVALLYASSALDKLKGA--DDEEQIGINIIKKVLSVPIKRLVK 459 C.elegans hsp LLRGRGDQ--TEIEKRIEEITDEIERST-SDYEKEKLNERLAKLSKGVAVLKIGGGSEVEVGEKKDRVTDALCATRAAVEEGIVPGGGVALLRSLTALKNYKAA--NEDQQIGVNIVKKALTQPIATIVK 472 M.bovis hsp60 IVEGAGD--IDAIAGRVAQIRQEIENSD-SDYDREKLQERLAKLAGGVAVIKAGAATEVELKERKHRIEDAVRNAKAAVEEGIVAGGGVTLLQAAPTLDELKLE---GDEATGANIVKVALEAPLKQIAF 453 D.melanogaste LLKGKGKK--DOVLRRANQIRTKIEDTT-SEYEKEKLQERLARLASGVA-LRVGGSSEVEVNEKKDRVHDALNATRAAVEEGIVPGGGRPLLRCIEKLEGVETT--NEDQKLGVEIVRRALRMPCMIJAK 481 ILDGAGDK--KSIEERADQIRSAVENST-SDYDKEKLQERLAKLSGGVAVLKIGGASEAEVGEKKDRVTDALNATKAAVEEGIVPGGGVALLYASKELDKLQTA--NFDQKIGVQIIQNALKTPVHTIAS 489 IVDGGG--SNDAVAKRVNQLRAEIEVSD-SEWDREKLQERVAKLAGGVAVIKVGAVTETALKKRKESVEDAVAAKASIEEGIIAGGGSALVQCGAALKQLRTSLTGDEALGIDVFFEALKAPLYWIAT 455 Arabidopsis h ILDGAGDK--KGIEERCEQIRSAIELST-SDYDKEKLQERLAKLSGGAVAVLKIGGASEAEVGEKKDRYTDALNATKAAVEEGILPGGGVALLYAARELEKLPTA--NFDQKIGVQIIQNALKTPVYTIAS INEGEGKK--EEINERCESIRNAIKMNT-SDYEKEKLQERLAKITGGVALIKVGGISEVEVNEIKDRIQDALCATKAAVEEGIVPGGGSALLFASKELDSVQTD--NYDQRVGVNIIKDACKAPIKQIAE LLKGKGDK--AQIEKRIQEIIEQLDVTT-SEYEKEKLNERLAKLSDGVAVLKVGGTSDVEVNEKKDRVTDALNATRAAVEEGIVLGGGCALLRCIPALDSLTPA--NEDQKIGIEIIKRTLKIPAMTIAK Sukamurella M. Jeprae gro£ S.cerevisiae P.falciparum numan hsp60

	543 (MM)	544	<u> </u>	545	24	233	551	540 (8)	541	540	537	541	539	545	539	541	225	539	283	573	211	220	268	276	573	21.1	576	28/
NACLEGSY-VVEKVKNSEAG-GYNAATGEYVDMIAAGI IDPTKYTRSAL QNAASVASLMLTTEAVVVDKPEKEAAPAG-HPGMMGGMGGMGGMM 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620	ווייירודיייוו	S. pneumonide inche From Vivin Vivin - Ground Hinwaite Frank State	₹		₹		₹	Haemophilus h NSGEEASV-IASAVKNGEGNFGYNAGTEQYGDMIAMGILDPTKVTRSALQFAASVAGLMITTECMYTELPKDDKADLG-AAGMGGMGGMM	L. DNEUMODH I A NAGYEASY-VVNKVAEHKUNYGFNAATGEYGJMYEMGILLPLIKVTRAALUNAASVASLMLTTELMYADLYKNEEG-VG-AGDMUGMUGMUGMUGMIGGIF n angeliem beagn negteden vaekvon Caactel naatgeventt kactandukvitega nnaagtagi et tteavvankpekaaapag-DPTGGMGGMDF	M. boyic henfo	M Jenrae Grof	M. Jeprae hsp6 NS	M tuberculosi NA	N meningitidi	S. aureus hsp6 NA	Sympchocystis NA	Synechocystis NA		S. pombe hsp60	≨		Onchocerca hs NAGLESAY-IIDYLIKONNKELIYNVEAMSYANAFAAGVIDPAKVVRIAFETAISVASYLITTESMIVDIPNKDEN-ASSPYGAGGYGRUNDF	C. elegans hsp NAGLEPSS-IIDEVTGNSNTSYGYDALNGKFVDMFEAGIIDPTKVVRTALQDASGVASLLATTECVVTEIPKEEAVGGPA-GGMGAMGMGGMGMGGMGF	D. melanogaste NAGVDGAM-VVAKVENDAG-DYGYDA-KGEYGNLIEKGIIDPTKVVRTAITDASGVASLLTTAEAVVTEIPKEDGAPAMPGMGAMGAMGAMGAMGAM	human hsp60 nagvegsl-Ivekim-qsssevgydamagdfvnmvekgiidptkvvrtalldaagvasllttaevvvteipkeekD-pgmgamgamgaGmggamf	h NAGVEGAV-IVGKLLEQDNPDLGYDAAKGEYVDMVKAGIIDPLKVIRTALVDAASVSSLLTTTEAVVVDLPKDESESGAA-GG	NAGVEGAV-VVGKLLEQGNTDLGYDAAKDEYVDAVKAGIIDPLKVIRTALVDAASVSSLMTTTESIIVEIPKEEAP-AP-APA	RUBISCO CHAPE NAGIEGEV-VVEKIKNGEWEVGYNAMTOTYENLVESGVIDPAKVTRCALQNAASVAGMVLTTQAIVVEKPKPKAAVAA-APYGLII
										S	UBS	TITE	UTI	ES	HEE	T:	RUI	LE 2	26)									

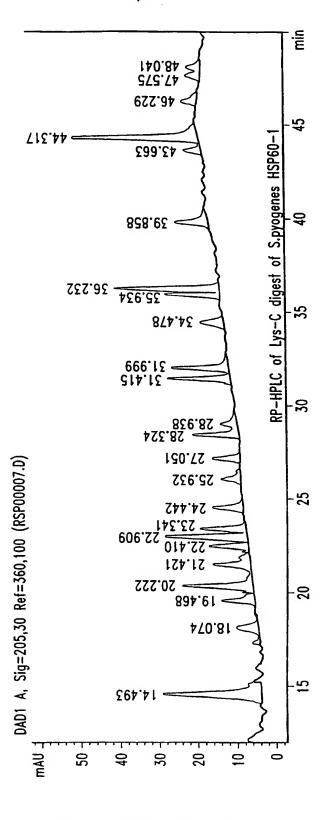
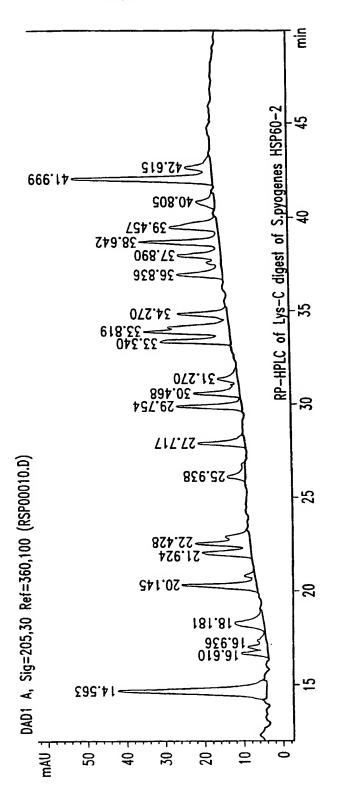


Fig. 114

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)





SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

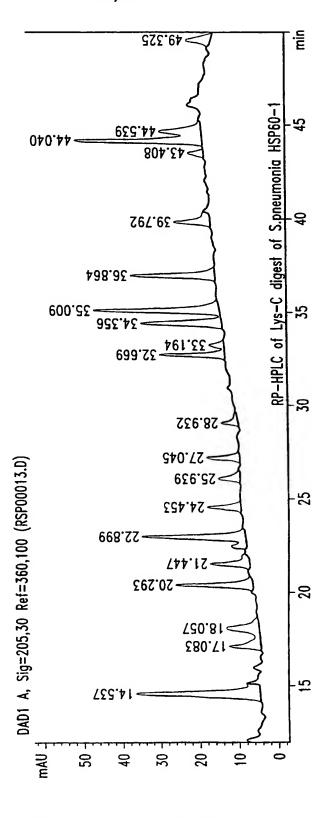


Fig. 11C

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



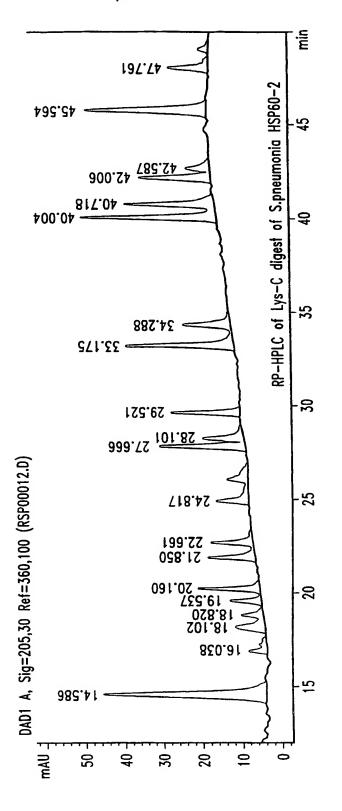


Fig. 11D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

PCT/CA98/01203 WO 99/35270

1

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT: Stessgen Biotechnologies Corporation
 - (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: STREPTOCOCCAL HEAT SHOCK PROTEINS OF THE HSP60 FAMILY
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 91
 - (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Gowling, Strathy & Henderson
 - (B) STREET: Commerce Court West, Suite 4900

 - (C) CITY: Toronto
 (D) STATE: Ontario
 - (E) COUNTRY: Canada
 - (F) ZIP: M5L 1J3
 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
 - (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE: 29 December 1998
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
 - (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: Omar A. Nassif
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 4016
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: T8464440WO
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (416) 862-7525
 - (B) TELEFAX: (416) 862-7661
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1665 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 15..1649

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

GAATTCGGCT TCAT			AAA TTC GGT AAC Lys Phe Gly Asn 10	
			CTG GCA GAT GCA Leu Ala Asp Ala 25	
		Arg Asn Val	A GTT CTG GAT AAA . Val Leu Asp Lys 40	
			TCC GTA GCA CGT Ser Val Ala Arg 55	
			GCG CAG ATG GTG Ala Gln Met Val	
	Ala Asn As		GAC GGT ACC ACC Asp Gly Thr Thr 90	
			A GGC CTG AAA GCC 1 Gly Leu Lys Ala 105	
		p Leu Lys Arg	r GGT ATC GAC AAA g Gly Ile Asp Lys 120	
			G TCC GTA CCG TGC u Ser Val Pro Cys 135	
			C TCC GCT AAC TCC e Ser Ala Asn Ser D	
	Leu Ile Al		G GAC AAA GTC GGT t Asp Lys Val Gly 170	
			r CTG CAG GAC GAA y Leu Gln Asp Glu 185	
		e Asp Arg Gly	TAC CTG TCT CCT Tyr Leu Ser Pro 200	

PCT/CA98/01203

ATC Ile 205	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	CCG Pro	GAA Glu	ACT Thr 210	GGC Gly	GCA Ala	GTA Val	GAA Glu	TTG Leu 215	GAA Glu	AGC Ser	CCG Pro	TTC Phe	ATC Ile 220	674
CTG Leu	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	AAG Lys 225	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	ATC Ile 230	CGC Arg	GAA Glu	ATG Met	CTG Leu	CCG Pro 235	GTT Val	722
CTG Leu	GAA Glu	GCT Ala	GTA Val 240	GCG Ala	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	GGC Gly	AAA Lys 245	CCG Pro	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	ATC Ile 250	GCT Ala	GAA Glu	770
GAT Asp	GTT Val	GAA Glu 255	GGC Gly	GAA Glu	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	GCA Ala 260	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	GTT Val	GTT Val	AAC Asn 265	ACC Thr	ATG Met	CGC Arg	818
GGT Gly	ATC Ile 270	GTA Val	AAA Lys	GTC Val	GCT Ala	GCG Ala 275	GTT Val	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	CCT Pro	GGC Gly 280	TTC Phe	GGC Gly	GAT Asp	CGT Arg	866
CGT Arg 285	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	ATG Met	CTG Leu	CAG Gln 290	GAT Asp	ATC Ile	GCT Ala	ACC Thr	CTG Leu 295	ACC Thr	GGT Gly	GGT Gly	ACC Thr	GTT Val 300	914
ATC Ile	TCT Ser	GAA Glu	GAG Glu	ATC Ile 305	GGT Gly	ATG Met	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 310	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 315	GAT Asp	962
CTG Leu	GGC Gly	CAG Gln	GCG Ala 320	AAA Lys	CGC Arg	GTT Val	GTT Val	ATC Ile 325	AAC Asn	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	ACC Thr	ACC Thr 330	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	1010
ATC Ile	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 335	GTG Val	GGC Gly	GAC Asp	GAA Glu	GCT Ala 340	GCA Ala	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	GGT Gly	CGC Arg 345	GTG Val	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	1058
ATT Ile	CGT Arg 350	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	ATC Ile	GAA Glu	GAA Glu 355	GCA Ala	ACT Thr	TCC Ser	GAC Asp	TAT Tyr 360	GAC Asp	CGT Arg	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	1106
CTG Leu 365	CAG Gln	GAG Glu	CGC Arg	GTA Val	GCG Ala 370	AAA Lys	CTG Leu	GCA Ala	GGC Gly	GGC Gly 375	GTT Val	GCG Ala	GTT Val	ATC Ile	AAA Lys 380	1154
GTT Val	GGT Gly	GCT Ala	GCG Ala	ACT Thr 385	GAA Glu	GTT Val	GAA Glu	ATG Met	AAA Lys 390	GAG Glu	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	GCC Ala	CGC Arg 395	GTT Val	1202
GAA Glu	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	CTG Leu 400	CAC His	GCT Ala	ACC Thr	CGT Arg	GCT Ala 405	GCG Ala	GTA Val	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	GGC Gly 410	GTG Val	GTT Val	1250
GCT Ala	GGT Gly	GGT Gly 415	GGC Gly	GTT Val	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	ATT Ile 420	CGC Arg	GTA Val	GCG Ala	TCT Ser	AAA Lys 425	ATT Ile	GCC Ala	GGC Gly	1298

							ATC Ile 440			:	1346
							CTG Leu			;	1394
							GGT Gly			:	1442
							ATG Met			;	1490
							CTG Leu	 	 		1538
	Ala						 ATG Met 520	 	 		<u>=</u> 1586
Lys			Asp				GGT Gly	 -			1634
		ATG Met 545	TCAA	GCC	GAAT	TC					1665

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 545 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Ala Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Phe Gly Asn Asp Ala Arg Val Lys Met

Leu Arg Gly Val Asn Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly

Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Asp Lys Ser Phe Gly Ala Pro Thr

Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Ser Val Ala Arg Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp

	50					55					60				
Lys 65	Phe	Glu	Asn	Met	Gly 70	Ala	Gln	Met	Val	Lys 75	Glu	Val	Ala	Ser	Lys 80
Ala	Asn	Asp	Ala	Ala 85	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Thr 90	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Leu 95	Ala
Gln	Ser	Ile	Ile 100	Thr	Glu	Gly	Leu	Lys 105	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly 110	Met.	Asn
Pro	Met	Asp 115	Leu	Lys	Arg	Gly	Ile 120	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Ala 125	Ala	Ala	Val
Glu	Glu 130	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ser 135	Val	Pro	Cys	Ser	Asp 140	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ile
Ala 145	Gln	Val	Gly	Thr	Ile 150	Ser	Ala	Asn	Ser	Asp 155	Glu	Thr	Val	Gly	Lys 160
Leu	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ala 165	Met	Asp	Lys	Val	Gly 170	Lys	Glu	Gly	Val	Ile 175	Thr
Val	Glu	Asp	Gly 180	Thr	Gly	Leu	Gln	Asp 185	Glu	Leu	Asp	Val	Val 190	Glu	Gly
Met	Gln	Phe 195	Asp	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Leu 200	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ile 205	Asn	Lys	Pro
Glu	Thr 210	Gly	Ala	Val	Glu	Leu 215	Glu	Ser	Pro	Phe	Ile 220	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asp
Lys 225	Lys	Ile	Ser	Asn	11e 230	Arg	Glu	Met	Leu	Pro 235	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val 240
Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly	Lys 245	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile 250	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Glu 255	Gly
Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala 260	Thr	Leu	Val	Val	Asn 265	Thr	Met	Arg	Gly	11e 270	Val	Lys
Val	Ala	Ala 275		Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly 280		Gly	Asp	Arg	Arg 285	Lys	Ala	Met
Leu	Gln 290	Asp	Ile	Ala	Thr	Leu 295	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val 300	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu
Ile 305	Gly	Met	Glu	Leu	Glu 310	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu 315	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gln	Ala 320
Lys	Arg	Val	Val	Ile 325	Asn	Lys	Asp	Thr	Thr 330	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Gly 335	Val
Gly	Asp	Glu	Ala 340	Ala	Ile	Gln	Gly	Arg 345	Val	Thr	Gln	Ile	Arg 350		Gln

- Ile Glu Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg 355 360 365
- Val Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala 370 375 380
- Thr Glu Val Glu Met Lys Glu Lys Lys Ala Arg Val Glu Asp Ala Leu 385 390 395 400
- His Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Ala Gly Gly 405 410 415
- Val Ala Leu Ile Arg Val Ala Ser Lys Ile Ala Gly Leu Lys Gly Gln
 420 425 430
- Asn Glu Asp Gln Asn Val Gly Ile Lys Val Ala Leu Arg Ala Met Glu
 435 440 445
- Ser Pro Leu Arg Gln Ile Val Leu Asn Cys Gly Glu Glu Pro Ser Val 450 455 460
- Val Ala Asn Thr Val Lys Ala Gly Asp Gly Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Ala 465 470 475 480
- Ala Thr Glu Glu Tyr Gly Asn Met Ile Asp Met Gly Ile Leu Asp Pro
 485 490 495
- Thr Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Tyr Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly 500 505 510
- Leu Met Ile Thr Thr Glu Cys Met Val Thr Asp Leu Pro Lys Gly Asp 515 520 525
- Ala Pro Asp Leu Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met 530 540

Met 545

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1654 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 15..1637

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

CAATTCCCCT TCAT	3.000 CO3 3				
GAATTCGGCT TCAT			Lys Phe Ser		
TCA GCT ATG GTC Ser Ala Met Val 15	CGT GGT G Arg Gly V	TC GAT ATC al Asp Ile 20	CTT GCA GAT Leu Ala Asp	ACT GTT AAA Thr Val Lys 25	GTA 98 Val
ACT TTG GGA CCA Thr Leu Gly Pro 30	Lys Gly A				
TCA CCC TTG ATT Ser Pro Leu Ile 45	ACC AAT G Thr Asn A 50	SAC GGT GTG ASP Gly Val	ACT ATT GCC Thr Ile Ala 55	AAA GAA ATT Lys Glu Ile	GAA 194 Glu 60
TTA GAA GAC CAT Leu Glu Asp His	TTT GAA A Phe Glu A 65	AAT ATG GGT Asn Met Gly	GCC AAA TTG Ala Lys Leu 70	GTA TCA GAA Val Ser Glu 75	GTA 242 Val
GCT TCA AAA ACC Ala Ser Lys Thr 80	Asn Asp I	ATC GCA GGT The Ala Gly 85	GAT GGA ACT Asp Gly Thr	ACA ACT GCA Thr Thr Ala 90	ACT 290 Thr
GTT TTG ACC CAA Val Leu Thr Gln 95	GCA ATC G Ala Ile V	GTC CGT GAA Val Arg Glu 100	GGA ATC AAA Gly Ile Lys	AAC GTC ACA Asn Val Thr 105	GCA 338 Ala
GGT GCA AAT CCA Gly Ala Asn Pro 110	Ile Gly I				
GCA GCA GTT GAA Ala Ala Val Glu 125					
GAA GCT ATC GCT Glu Ala Ile Ala					
GGT GAG TAC ATC Gly Glu Tyr Ile 160	Ser Glu A				
ATC ACC ATC GAA Ile Thr Ile Glu 175					
GAA GGA ATG CAG Glu Gly Met Gln 190	Phe Asp A				
GAT AGC GAA AAA	ATG GTG	GCT GAC CTT	GAA AAT CCG	TAC ATT TTG	ATT 674

Asp 205	Ser	Glu	Lys	Met	Val 210	Ala	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn 215	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Ile 220	
						AAT Asn										722
						CGT Arg										770
						ACT Thr										818
						AAG Lys 275										866
						GCC Ala										914
						TTG Leu										962
						GTG Val										1010
						GCG Ala										1058
						ACT Thr 355										1106
	Arg					TCA Ser										1154
						TTG Leu										1202
						GCA Ala										1250
			Ala			AAT Asn										1298

						ACA Thr 435					1346
						ATT Ile					1394
						AAA Lys					1442
						GTT Val					1490
						TCA Ser					1538
						GAA Glu 515					1586
						ATG Met					1634
GGA Gly	TGA	rcaa.	AGC (CGAA'	FTC						1654

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met Ala Lys Glu Ile Lys Phe Ser Ser Asp Ala Arg Ser Ala Met Val 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30 .

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ser Phe Gly Ser Pro Leu Ile 35 40 45

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp His 50 55 60

Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Lys Leu Val Ser Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr 75 Asn Asp Ile Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Thr Gln 90 Ala Ile Val Arg Glu Gly Ile Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 105 Ile Gly Ile Arg Arg Gly Ile Glu Thr Ala Val Ala Ala Val Glu 120 Ala Leu Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Val Ala Asn Lys Glu Ala Ile Ala 135 Gln Val Ala Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Glu Lys Val Gly Glu Tyr Ile 150 Ser Glu Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Asp Gly Val Ile Thr Ile Glu 165 Glu Ser Arg Gly Met Glu Thr Glu Leu Glu Val Val Glu Gly Met Gln 185 Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Gln Tyr Met Val Thr Asp Ser Glu Lys Met Val Ala Asp Leu Glu Asn Pro Tyr Ile Leu Ile Thr Asp Lys Lys Ile Ser Asn Ile Gln Glu Ile Leu Pro Leu Glu Ser Ile Leu Gln Ser Asn Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Asp Asp Val Asp Gly Glu Ala 250 Leu Pro Thr Leu Val Leu Asn Lys Ile Arg Gly Thr Phe Asn Val Val Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Thr Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Glu Leu Lys Asp Ala Thr Ile Glu Ala Leu Gly Gln Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Val Asp Lys Asp Ser Thr Val Ile Val Glu Gly Ala Gly Asn Pro Glu Ala Ile Ser His Arg Val Ala Val Ile Lys Ser Gln Ile Glu 345

- Thr Thr Ser Glu Phe Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala 355 360 365
- Lys Leu Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 370 375 380
- Thr Glu Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Asn Ala 385 390 395 400
- Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala
 405
 410
 415
- Leu Ala Asn Val Ile Pro Ala Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Leu Thr Gly Asp 420 425 430
- Glu Ala Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu Pro Val 435 440 445
- Arg Gln Ile Ala His Asn Ala Gly Phe Glu Gly Ser Ile Val Ile Asp 450 455 460
- Arg Leu Lys Asn Ala Glu Leu Gly Ile Gly Phe Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly
 465 470 475 480
- Glu Trp Val Asn Met Ile Asp Gln Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Val Lys Val 485 490 495
- Ser Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Ile Leu 500 505 510
- Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asn Lys Pro Glu Pro Val Ala Pro Ala 515 520 525
- Pro Ala Met Asp Pro Ser Met Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly 530 535 540
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1662 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 15..1646
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:
- GAATTCGGCT TCAT ATG GCG GCT AAA GAT GTA AAA TTC GGT AAC GAC GCT Met Ala Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Phe Gly Asn Asp Ala

	1	5	10	
CGT GTA AAA ATG C Arg Val Lys Met L 15	Leu Arg Gly V			
GTA ACC CTG GGC C Val Thr Leu Gly P 30		_		
GGC GCG CCA ACC A Gly Ala Pro Thr I 45		- -		
GAG CTG GAA GAC A Glu Leu Glu Asp I				
GTG GCC TCT AAA (Val Ala Ser Lys A 80				
ACC GTG CTG GCT (Thr Val Leu Ala (95	Gln Ala Ile I			
GCG GGC ATG AAC (Ala Gly Met Asn 1 110				
GCG TCC GCT GTT (Ala Ser Ala Val 125				
Ser Lys Ala Ile .			GCT AAC TCC GAC Ala Asn Ser Asp 155	
			AAA GTC GGT AAA Lys Val Gly Lys 170	
	Val Glu Asp (GAA GAC GAA CTG Glu Asp Glu Leu 185	
			CTG TCC CCA TAC Leu Ser Pro Tyr 200	
			GAA AGC CCG TTC Glu Ser Pro Phe	
CTG CTG GCT GAC	AAG AAA ATC	TCC AAC ATC CGC	GAA ATG CTG CCA	GTG 722

Leu	Leu	Ala	Asp	Lys 225	Lys	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ile 230	Arg	Glu	Met	Leu	Pro 235	Val	
CTG Leu	GAA Glu	GCC Ala	GTT Val 240	GCG Ala	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	GGC Gly	AAA Lys 245	CCG Pro	CTG Leu	GTT Val	ATC Ile	ATT Ile 250	GCT Ala	GAA Glu	770
GAC Asp	GTT Val	GAA Glu 255	GGC Gly	GAA Glu	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	GCG Ala 260	ACC Thr	CTG Leu	GTG Val	GTT Val	AAC Asn 265	ACC Thr	ATG Met	CGT Arg	818
GGC	ATC Ile 270	GTG Val	AAA Lys	GTG Val	GCT Ala	GCG Ala 275	GTT Val	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	CCT Pro	GGC Gly 280	TTC Phe	GGC Gly	GAC Asp	CGC Arg	866
CGT Arg 285	AAA Lys	GCG Ala	ATG Met	CTG Leu	CAG Gln 290	GAT Asp	ATC Ile	GCT Ala	ACC Thr	CTG Leu 295	ACC Thr	GGC Gly	GGT Gly	ACC Thr	GTC Val 300	914
ATC Ile	TCT Ser	GAA Glu	GAG Glu	ATC Ile 305	GGT Gly	ATG Met	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 310	AAA Lys	GCG Ala	ACC Thr	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 315	GAC Asp	962
CTG Leu	GGC Gly	CAG Gln	GCT Ala 320	AAA Lys	CGT Arg	GTT Val	GTG Val	ATC Ile 325	AAC Asn	AAA Lys	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	ACC Thr 330	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	1010
ATC Ile	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 335	GTG Val	GGC Gly	GAC Asp	GAA Glu	GCG Ala 340	GCG Ala	ATT Ile	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	CGT Arg 345	GTT Val	GGT Gly	CAG Gln	1058
ATC Ile	CGT Arg 350	AAG Lys	CAG Gln	ATC Ile	GAA Glu	GAA Glu 355	GCC Ala	ACT Thr	TCC Ser	GAT Asp	TAC Tyr 360	GAC Asp	CGT Arg	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	1106
CTG Leu 365	CAG Gln	GAG Glu	CGC Arg	GTA Val	GCG Ala 370	AAA Lys	CTG Leu	GCA Ala	GGC Gly	GGT Gly 375	GTT Val	GCG Ala	GTA Val	ATC Ile	AAA Lys 380	1154
GTC Val	GGT Gly	GCT Ala	GCG Ala	ACT Thr 385	GAA Glu	GTT Val	GAA Glu	ATG Met	AAA Lys 390	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	CGC Arg 395	GTT Val	1202
GAC Asp	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	CTG Leu 400	CAC His	GCG Ala	ACC Thr	CGT Arg	GCT Ala 405	GCG Ala	GTA Val	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	GGC Gly 410	GTG Val	GTT Val	1250
GCT Ala	GGT Gly	GGT Gly 415	GGT Gly	GTG Val	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	GTG Val 420	CGT Arg	GTT Val	GCC Ala	GCG Ala	AAA Lys 425	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	GGC Gly	1298
CTG Leu	ACT Thr 430	GCT Ala	CAG Gln	AAC Asn	GAA Glu	GAT Asp 435	CAG Gln	AAC Asn	GTG Val	GGT Gly	ATC Ile 440	AAA Lys	GTT Val	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	1346

14

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

								_	 	GGT Gly		1394
										AAC Asn 475		1442
										TTC Phe		1490
										GCG Ala	GCA Ala	1538
										GAC Asp		1586
				Asp						GGG Gly		1634
GGT Gly	ATG Met	TGA'	TCAA	GCC (GAAT	rc						1662

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 544 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Ala Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Phe Gly Asn Asp Ala Arg Val Lys Met

1 10 15

Leu Arg Gly Val Asn Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly

Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Asp Lys Ser Phe Gly Ala Pro Thr 35 40 45

Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Ser Val Ala Arg Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp 50 55 60

Lys Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Gln Met Val Lys Glu Val Ala Ser Lys 65 70 75 80

- Ala Asn Asp Ala Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala 85 90 95
- Gln Ala Ile Ile Thr Glu Gly Leu Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Met Asn 100 105 110
- Pro Met Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Val Ala Ser Ala Val 115 120 125
- Glu Glu Leu Lys Ala Leu Ser Val Pro Cys Ser Asp Ser Lys Ala Ile 130 135 140
- Ala Gln Val Gly Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Ser Asp Glu Thr Val Gly Lys 145 150 155 160
- Leu Ile Ala Glu Ala Met Asp Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr
 165 170 175
- Val Glu Asp Gly Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Glu Leu Asp Val Val Glu Gly 180 185 190
- Met Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Asn Lys Pro 195 200 205
- Glu Thr Gly Ala Val Glu Leu Glu Ser Pro Phe Ile Leu Leu Ala Asp 210 215 220
- Lys Lys Ile Ser Asn Ile Arg Glu Met Leu Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Val 225 230 235 240
- Ala Lys Ala Gly Lys Pro Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly
 245 250 255
- Glu Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Thr Met Arg Gly Ile Val Lys 260 265 270
- Val Ala Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Met 275 280 285
- Leu Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Leu Thr Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Glu Glu 290 295 300
- Ile Gly Met Glu Leu Glu Lys Ala Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Gly Gln Ala 305 310 315 320
- Lys Arg Val Val Ile Asn Lys Asp Thr Thr Thr Ile Ile Asp Gly Val 325 330 335
- Gly Asp Glu Ala Ala Ile Gln Gly Arg Val Gly Gln Ile Arg Lys Gln 340 345 350
- Ile Glu Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg
- Val Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala

16

	370					375					380				
Thr 385	Glu	Val	Glu	Met	Lys 390	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Arg 395	Val	Asp	Asp	Ala	Leu 400
His	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ala 405	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly 410	Val	Val	Ala	Gly	Gly 415	Gly
Val	Ala	Leu	Val 420	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Lys 425	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Thr 430	Ala	Gln
Asn	Glu	Asp 435	Gln	Asn	Val	Gly	Ile 440	Lys	Val	Ala	Leu	Arg 445	Ala	Met	Glu
Ala	Pro 450	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ile	Val 455	Ser	Asn	Ala	Gly	Glu 460	Glu	Pro	Ser	Val
Val 465	Thr	Asn	Asn	Val	Lys 470	Ala	Gly	Glu	Gly	Asn 475	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Ala 480
Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	Tyr 485	Gly	Asn	Met	Ile	Asp 490	Phe	Gly	Ile	Leu	Asp 495	Pro
Thr	Lys	Val	Thr 500	Arg	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gln 505	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val 510	Ala	Gly
Leu	Met	Ile 515	Thr	Thr	Glu	Cys	Met 520	Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Pro 525	Lys	Gly	Asp
Ala	Pro 530	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ala 535	Gly	Met	Gly	Gly	Met 540	Gly	Gly	Met	Met
(2)	INF	ORMA	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID :	NO:7	:							
	(i	(A) L B) T C) S	ENGT YPE : TRAN	H: 1 nuc DEDN	CTER 661 leic ESS: lin	base aci sin	pai d	rs						
	(ix) FE	ATUR	E:		CDS									

(B) LOCATION: 15..1649

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

GAATTCGGCT TCAT ATG GCA AAA GAA ATC AAA TTT TCA GCA GAT GCG CGT

Met Ala Lys Glu Ile Lys Phe Ser Ala Asp Ala Arg

1 50

GCT GCC ATG GTG CGC GGA GTT GAT ATG TTA GCA GAT ACC GTC AAA GTA
Ala Ala Met Val Arg Gly Val Asp Met Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Lys Val

15 20 25 ACG CTT GGT CCT AAA GGG CGC AAT GTT GTT CTT GAA AAA GCT TTT GGT 146 Thr Leu Gly Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ala Phe Gly TCT CCC TTA ATT ACT AAT GAC GGG GTA ACC ATT GCT AAA GAG ATC GAA 194 Ser Pro Leu Ile Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu 55 TTA GAA GAT CAT TTT GAA AAC ATG GGA GCA AAA TTG GTG TCT GAA GTG 242 Leu Glu Asp His Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Lys Leu Val Ser Glu Val GCT TCT AAA ACC AAT GAT ATT GCT GGT GAT GGG ACG ACT ACT GCA ACA 290 Ala Ser Lys Thr Asn Asp Ile Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr GTT TTG ACA CAA GCC ATT GTT CAT GAA GGA CTA AAA AAT GTG ACA GCA 338 Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Ile Val His Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Val Thr Ala 95 100 GGT GCT AAT CCA ATT GGT ATC CGT CGA GGC ATT GAA ACA GCA ACA GCA 386 Gly Ala Asn Pro Ile Gly Ile Arg Arg Gly Ile Glu Thr Ala Thr Ala 110 ACA GCT GTT GAA GCC TTG AAA GCC ATT GCT CAA CCT GTA TCT GGC AAG 434 Thr Ala Val Glu Ala Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Gln Pro Val Ser Gly Lys 125 130 135 GAA GCT ATT GCT CAG GTC GCT GCA GTA TCA TCA CGC TCT GAA AAA GTT 482 Glu Ala Ile Ala Gln Val Ala Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Glu Lys Val 145 150 GGA GAG TAT ATC TCA GAA GCT ATG GAG CGT GTG GGC AAC GAT GGT GTG 530 Gly Glu Tyr Ile Ser Glu Ala Met Glu Arg Val Gly Asn Asp Gly Val 160 165 ATT ACC ATC GAA GAA TCT CGA GGT ATG GAA ACA GAA CTT GAA GTG GTT 578 Ile Thr Ile Glu Glu Ser Arg Gly Met Glu Thr Glu Leu Glu Val Val 175 180 GAA GGC ATG CAA TTT GAC CGT GGT TAC CTG TCT CAA TAC ATG GTC ACA 626 Glu Gly Met Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Gln Tyr Met Val Thr 190 200 GAC AAT GAA AAA ATG GTT GCA GAC CTT GAA AAC CCA TTT ATC TTA ATC 674 Asp Asn Glu Lys Met Val Ala Asp Leu Glu Asn Pro Phe Ile Leu Ile 205 210 215 220 ACG GAT AAA AAA GTG TCA AAC ATC CAA GAC ATT TTG CCA CTA CTT GAG 722 Thr Asp Lys Lys Val Ser Asn Ile Gln Asp Ile Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu 225 230

GAA GTT CTT AAA ACC AAC CGT CCA TTA CTC ATT ATT GCA GAT GAT GTG

770

Glu	Val	Leu	-	Thr	Asn	Arg	Pro		Leu	Ile	Ile	Ala	. -	Asp	Val	
Cam	CCT	CAA	240	CTT	CCA	NCC.	Cutato	245	ሙጥረን	מממ	እአሮ	אווייי	250	CCT	እርጥ	818
					Pro											616
					GTC Val											866
					ATT Ile 290											914
					GAA Glu											962
				Ile	ACA Thr											1010
			Ser		GAA Glu		_	Ala								1058
		Leu			ACA Thr		Ser					Glu				1106
	Arg					Ala									GGA Gly 380	1154
					GCT Ala					Lys					Asp	1202
			Ala		A CGT	Ala	Ala		Glu			Ile		Ala		1250
			Ala		T ATT			Ile					Ala		GAG Glu	1298
		Gly			GCT Ala		Gly					Leu			CTA Leu	1346
	ı Glu				CAA G Gln 450	ıle					Gly					1394

											GGA Gly					1442
GCT Ala	GCA Ala	ACA Thr	GGT Gly 480	GAG Glu	TGG Trp	GTT Val	GAT Asp	ATG Met 485	ATT Ile	AAA Lys	ACA Thr	GGA Gly	ATC Ile 490	ATT Ile	GAC Asp	1490
CCT Pro	GTC Val	AAA Lys 495	GTA Val	ACA Thr	CGA Arg	TCA Ser	GCG Ala 500	CTT Leu	CAA Gln	AAT Asn	GCA Ala	GCT Ala 505	TCT Ser	GTA Val	GCT Ala	1538
AGT Ser	CTT Leu 510	ATT Ile	TTG Leu	ACA Thr	ACA Thr	GAA Glu 515	GCA Ala	GTT Val	GTT Val	GCT Ala	AAT Asn 520	AAA Lys	CCT Pro	GAA Glu	CCA Pro	1586
GCT Ala 525	ACG Thr	CCA Pro	GCG Ala	CCA Pro	GCA Ala 530	ATG Met	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	GGT Gly	ATG Met 535	GAT Asp	CCA Pro	GGA Gly	ATG Met	ATG Met 540	1634
	GGG Gly				TAAC	GCCG2	AAT :	rc								1661

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 545 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Met Ala Lys Glu Ile Lys Phe Ser Ala Asp Ala Arg Ala Ala Met Val 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Val Asp Met Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro
20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ala Phe Gly Ser Pro Leu Ile 35 40 45

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp His 50 55 60

Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Lys Leu Val Ser Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr 65 70 75 80

Asn Asp Ile Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Thr Gln 85 90 95

Ala Ile Val His Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro

			100					105					110		
Ile	Gly	Ile 115	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ile	Glu 120	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr 125	Ala	Val	Glu
Ala	Leu 130	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ala	Gln 135	Pro	Val	Ser	Gly	Lys 140	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala
Gln 145	Val	Ala	Ala	Val	Ser 150	Ser	Arg	Ser	Glu	Lys 155	Val	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ile 160
Ser	Glu	Ala	Met	Glu 165	Arg	Val	Gly	Asn	Asp 170	Gly	Val	Ile	Thr	11e 175	Glu
Glu	Ser	Arg	Gly 180	Met	Glu	Thr	Glu	Leu 185	Glu	Val	Val	Glu	Gly 190	Met	Gln
Phe	Asp	Arg 195	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gln 200	Tyr	Met	Val	Thr	Asp 205	Asn	Glu	Lys
Met	Val 210	Ala	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn 215	Pro	Phe	Ile	Leu	11e 220	Thr	Asp	Lys	Lys
Val 225	Ser	Asn	Ile	Gln	Asp 230	Ile	Leu	Pro	Leu	Leu 235	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Lys 240
Thr	Asn	Arg	Pro	Leu 245	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Asp 250	Asp	Val	Asp	Gly	Glu 255	Ala
Leu	Pro	Thr	Leu 260	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	11e 265	Arg	Gly	Thr	Phe	Asn 270	Val	Val
Ala	Val	Lys 275		Pro	Gly	Phe	Gly 280	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Ala 285	Met	Leu	Glu
Asp	11e 290		Ile	Leu	Thr	Gly 295	Gly	Thr	Val	Ile	Thr 300	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gly
Leu 305		Leu	Lys	qeA	Ala 310	Thr	Met	Thr	Ala	Leu 315	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ala	Lys 320
Ile	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys 325		Ser	Thr	Val	Ile 330	Val	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly 335	Ser
Ser	Glu	Ala	11e 340		Asn	Arg	Ile	Ala 345	Leu	Ile	Lys	Ser	Gln 350	Leu	Glu
Thr	Thr	Thr 355	Ser	Asp	Phe	Asp	Arg 360	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu 365	Arg	Leu	Ala
Lys	Leu 370		Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 375	Val	Ile	Lys	Val	Gly 380	Ala	Pro	Thr	Glu
Thr 385		Leu	Lys	Glu	Met 390		Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu 395	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala 400

Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala
405 410 415

Leu Ile Thr Val Ile Glu Lys Val Ala Ala Leu Glu Leu Glu Gly Asp
420 425 430

Asp Ala Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu Pro Val
435 440 445

Arg Gln Ile Ala Leu Asn Ala Gly Tyr Glu Gly Ser Val Val Ile Asp
450
460

Lys Leu Lys Asn Ser Pro Ala Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly 465 470 475 480

Glu Trp Val Asp Met Ile Lys Thr Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Val Lys Val
485 490 495

Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Ile Leu 500 505 510

Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asn Lys Pro Glu Pro Ala Thr Pro Ala 515 520 525

Pro Ala Met Pro Ala Gly Met Asp Pro Gly Met Met Gly Gly Met Gly 530 540

Gly 545

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 544 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

Met Ala Lys Glu Ile Lys Phe Ser Glu Glu Ala Arg Arg Ala Met Leu

Arg Gly Val Asp Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Lys Phe Gly Ser Pro Leu Ile 35 40 45

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Ala

50 55 60 Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Lys Leu Val Ala Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr Asn Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln Ala Met Ile Arg Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Val Gly Val Arg Lys Gly Met Glu Gln Ala Val Ala Val Ala Ile Glu Asn Leu Lys Glu Ile Ser Lys Pro Ile Glu Gly Lys Glu Ser Ile Ala Gln Val Ala Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Asp Glu Glu Val Gly Ser Leu Ile 150 Ala Glu Ala Met Glu Arg Val Gly Asn Asp Gly Val Ile Thr Ile Glu 165 170 Glu Ser Lys Gly Phe Thr Thr Glu Leu Glu Val Val Glu Gly Met Gln 180 185 Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ala Ser Pro Tyr Met Val Thr Asp Ser Asp Lys 200 Met Glu Ala Val Leu Asp Asn Pro Tyr Ile Leu Ile Thr Asp Lys Lys 215 Ile Thr Asn Ile Gln Glu Ile Leu Pro Val Leu Glu Gln Val Val Gln 230 235 Gln Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Thr Phe Asn Ala Val 265 Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Glu Asp Ile Ala Val Leu Thr Gly Gly Glu Val Ile Thr Glu Asp Leu Gly 295 300 Leu Asp Leu Lys Ser Thr Gln Ile Ala Gln Leu Gly Arg Ala Ser Lys 315 Val Val Val Thr Lys Glu Asn Thr Thr Ile Val Glu Gly Ala Gly Glu 325 330 Thr Asp Lys Ile Ser Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Arg Ala Gln Val Glu

- Glu Thr Thr Ser Glu Phe Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala 355 360 365
- Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 370 375 380
- Thr Glu Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Asn Ser 385 390 395 400
- Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ser Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala 405 410 415
- Leu Val Asn Val Tyr Asn Lys Val Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Glu Gly Asp 420 425 430
- Ala Gln Thr Gly Ile Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu Pro Ile 435 440 445
- Arg Gln Ile Ala His Asn Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Val Ile Val Glu 450 455 460
- Arg Leu Lys Asn Glu Glu Ile Gly Val Gly Phe Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly 465 470 475 480
- Glu Trp Val Asn Met Ile Glu Lys Gly Ile Val Asp Pro Thr Lys Val 485 490 495
- Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Met Phe Leu 500 505 510
- Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asp Lys Pro Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Gly 515 520 525
- Ala Gly Met Pro Asp Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Met 530 535 540

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 539 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:
- Met Ala Lys Thr Leu Leu Phe Gly Glu Glu Ala Arg Arg Ser Met Gln 1 5 10 15

Ala Gly Val Asp Lys Leu Ala Asn Thr Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

- Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Ile Leu Asp Lys Lys Phe Gly Ser Pro Leu Ile 35 40 45
- Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Arg Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Ala 50 55 60
- Tyr Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Gln Leu Val Lys Glu Val Ala Thr Lys Thr 65 70 75 80
- Asn Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Leu Leu Ala Gln 85 90 95
- Ala Ile Ile Arg Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 100 105 110
- Ile Leu Ile Arg Asn Gly Ile Lys Thr Ala Val Glu Lys Ala Val Glu 115 120 125
- Glu Ile Gln Lys Ile Ser Lys Pro Val Asn Gly Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala 130 135 140
- Arg Val Ala Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Gly Lys Leu Ile 145 150 155 160
- Ala Asp Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu
 165 170 175
- Glu Ser Lys Ser Met Gly Thr Glu Leu Asp Val Val Glu Gly Met Gln 180 185 190
- Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Val Ser Ala Tyr Met Val Thr Asp Thr Glu Lys
 195 200 205
- Met Glu Ala Val Leu Asp Asn Pro Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Asp Lys Lys 210 215 220
- Ile Ser Asn Ile Gln Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Gln Ile Val Gln 225 230 235 240
- Ala Gly Lys Lys Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Asp Asp Ile Glu Gly Glu Ala
 245 250 255
- Met Thr Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Thr Phe Thr Cys Val
 260 265 270
- Gly Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Glu Met Leu Gln 275 280 285
- Asp Ile Ala Thr Leu Thr Gly Gly Val Val Ile Ser Asp Glu Val Gly 290 295 300
- Gly Asp Leu Lys Glu Ala Thr Leu Asp Met Leu Gly Glu Ala Glu Ser

305					310					315					320
Val	Lys	Val	Thr	Lys 325	Glu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ile 330	Val	Asn	Gly	Arg	Gly 335	Asn
Ser	Glu	Glu	Ile 340	ГÀЗ	Asn	Arg	Ile	Asn 345	Gln	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gln 350	Leu	Glu
Ala	Thr	Thr 355	Ser	Glu	Phe	Asp	Lys 360	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu 365	Arg	Leu	Ala
Lys	Leu 370	Ala	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 375	Val	Val	Lys	Val	Gly 380	Ala	Ala	Thr	Glu
Thr 385	Glu	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ser 390	Lys	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu 395	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala 400
Thr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Val 405	Glu	Glu	Gly	Ile	Val 410	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr 415	Ala
Tyr	Val	Asn	Val 420	Ile	Asn	Glu	Val	Ala 425	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp 430	Ile	Gln
Asp	Glu	Gln 435	Val	Gly	Ile	Asn	Ile 440	Ile	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu 445	Glu	Glu	Pro
Met	Arg 450	Gln	Ile	Ala	His	Asn 455	Ala	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gly 460	Ser	Val	Ile	Ile
Glu 465	Lys	Val	Lys	Asn	Ser 470	Asp	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly 475	Phe	Asp	Ala	Leu	Arg 480
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Asp 485	Met	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly 490	Ile	Val	Asp	Pro	Thr 495	Lys
Val	Thr	Arg	Ser 500	Ala	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ala 505	Ala	Ser	Val	Ala	Ser 510	Thr	Phe
Leu	Thr	Thr 515	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala 520	Asp	Ile	Pro	Glu	Lys 525	Glu	Met	Pro
Gln	Gly 530		Gly	Met	Gly	Met 535	Ąsp	Gly	Met	Tyr					

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 551 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

Met Ala Asn Met Val Val Thr Gly Glu Gln Leu Asp Lys Ser Ile Arg

Glu Val Val Arg Ile Leu Glu Asp Ala Val Gly Cys Thr Ala Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Ser Lys Pro Tyr Gly Ala Pro Glu Val 35 40 45

Thr Lys Asp Gly Tyr Lys Val Met Lys Ser Ile Lys Pro Glu Asp Pro 50 55 60

Leu Ala Leu Ala Ile Ala Asn Ile Ile Ala Gln Ser Ala Ser Gln Cys
65 70 75 80

Asn Asp Lys Val Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Ser Ile Leu Thr Ala 85 90 95

Lys Val Ile Glu Glu Val Ser Lys Val Lys Ala Ala Gly Ala Asp Ile 100 105 110

Ile Cys Val Arg Glu Gly Val Leu Lys Ala Lys Glu Ala Val Leu Glu 115 120 125

Ala Leu Lys Cys Met Lys Arg Glu Val Leu Ser Glu Glu Glu Ile Ala 130 135 140

Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys Asn Ile Gly Thr Lys 145 150 155 160

Ile Ala Gln Cys Val Lys Glu Val Gly Lys Asp Gly Val Ile Thr Val
165 170 175

Glu Glu Ser Lys Gly Phe Lys Glu Leu Asp Val Glu Lys Thr Asp Gly 180 185 190

Met Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Val Thr Asn Ser 195 200 205

Glu Lys Met Leu Val Glu Phe Glu Asn Pro Tyr Ile Leu Leu Thr Glu 210 215 220

Lys Lys Leu Asn Ile Ile Gln Pro Leu Leu Pro Ile Leu Glu Asn Ile 225 230 235 240

Ala Arg Ser Gly Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly
245 250 255

Glu Ala Leu Ser Thr Leu Val Leu Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Gly Leu His
260 265 270

Val Ala Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Asp Met

		275					280					285			
Leu	Gly 290	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ile	Leu 295	Thr	Gly	Ala	Lys	His 300	Val	Ile	Asn	Asp
Glu 305	Leu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met 310	Glu	Asp	Leu	Thr	Leu 315	Cyś	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr 320
Ala	Lys	Asn	Ile	Arg 325	Ile	Thr	Lys	Asp	Thr 330	Thr	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gly 335	Ser
Val	Asp	Asn	Ser 340	Cys	Ala	His	Val	Gln 345	Ser	Arg	Ile	Cys	Gln 350	Ile	Arg
Met	Gln	11e 355	Asp	Asn	Ser	Thr	Ser 360	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Glu 365	Lys	Leu	Gln
Glu	Arg 370	Leu	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ser 375	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Val 380	Leu	Lys	Val	Gly
Gly 385	Ser	Ser	Glu	Val	Glu 390	Val	Lys	Glu	Arg	Lys 395	Asp	Arg	Val	Glu	Asp 400
Ala	Leu	His	Ala	Thr 405	Arg	Ala	Ala	Val	Glu 410	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Pro 415	Gly
Gly	Gly	Ala	Ala 420		Leu	Tyr	Thr	Leu 425	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asn 430	Leu	Lys
Ser	Lys	Asn 435	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gln	Leu 440	Gly	Ile	Asn	Ile	Val 445	Lys	Arg	Ala
Leu	Gln 450		Pro	Ile	Lys	Arg 455		Ile	Lys	Asn	Ala 460	Gly	Ser	Glu	Asn
Ala 465		Cys	Val	Ile	Ala 470		Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln 475		Asp	Lys	Glu	Leu 480
Ile	Phe	Asn	Val	Asp 485		Thr	Asn	Phe	Ala 490	Asn	Ala	Phe	Thr	Ser 495	Gly
Val	Ile	Asp	Pro 500		Lys	Val	Val	Arg 505	Ile	Ala	Phe	Asp	Phe 510	Ala	Val
Ser	Leu	Ala 515		Val	Phe	Met	Thr 520	Leu	Asn	Ala	Ile	Val 525	Val	Asp	Ile
Pro	Ser 530	_	Asp	Asp	Asn	Ser 535		Ala	Gly	Gly	Ala 540	Gly	Met	Gly	Gly
Met 545	-	Gly	Met	Gly	Gly 550										

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 548 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Met Ala Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Phe Gly Asn Asp Ala Arg Val Lys Met 1 5 10 15

Leu Asn Gly Val Asn Ile Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly 20 25 30

Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Asp Lys Ser Phe Gly Ala Pro Thr 35 40 45

Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Ser Val Ala Arg Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp 50 55 60

Lys Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Gln Met Val Lys Glu Val Ala Ser Lys 65 70 75 80

Ala Asn Asp Ala Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala 85 90 95

Gln Ala Ile Val Asn Glu Gly Leu Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Met Asn 100 105 110

Pro Met Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Val Asn Ser Val Val 115 120 125

Ala Glu Leu Lys Asn Leu Ser Lys Pro Cys Glu Thr Ser Lys Glu Ile 130 140

Glu Gln Val Gly Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Ser Asp Ser Ile Val Gly Gln 145 150 155 160

Leu Ile Ala Gln Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr 165 170 175

Val Glu Asp Gly Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Glu Leu Asp Val Val Glu Gly
180 185 190

Met Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Asn Lys Pro 195 200 205

Glu Thr Ala Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Asp Asn Pro Phe Ile Leu Leu Val 210 215 220

Asp Lys Lys Ile Ser Asn Ile Arg Glu Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Glu Ala

225					230					235					240
Val	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly 245	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ile 250	Ile	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val 255	Glu
Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu 260	Ala	Thr	Leu	Val	Val 265	Asn	Thr	Met	Arg	Gly 270	Ile	Val
Lys	Val	Ala 275	Ala	Val	Lys	Ala	Pro 280	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg 285	Arg	Lys	Ala
Met	Leu 290	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ile 295	Leu	Thr	Ala	Gly	Thr 300	Val	Ile	Ser	Glu
Glu 305	Ile	Gly	Met	Glu	Leu 310	Glu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu 315	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gly	Gln 320
Ala	Lys	Arg	Val	Val 325	Ile	Thr	Lys	Asp	Asn 330	Thr	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp 335	Gly
Ile	Gly	Asp	Glu 340	Ala	Gln	Ile	Lys	Ala 345	Arg	Val	Val	Gln	11e 350	Arg	Gln
Gln	Ile	Glu 355	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp 360	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Glu	Lys 365	Leu	Gln	Glu
Arg	Val 370	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ala	Gly 375	Gly	Val	Ala	Val	Ile 380	Lys	Val	Gly	Ala
Ala 385	Thr	Glu	Val	Ala	Met 390	Lys	Glu	Lys	Lys	Asp 395	Arg	Val	Asp	Asp	Ala 400
Leu	His	Ala	Thr	Arg 405	Ala	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu 410	Gly	Ile	Val	Pro	Gly 415	Gly
Gly	Val	Ala	Leu 420	Val	Arg	Ala	Ala	Asn 425	Lys	Val	Ser	Ala	Thr 430	Leu	Thr
Gly	Asp	Asn 435	Glu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 440	Gly	Ile	Lys	Leu	Ala 445	Leu	Arg	Ala
Met	Glu 450	Ala	Pro	Leu	Arg	Gln 455	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn	Ser 460	Gly	Glu	Asp	Ala
Ser 465		Val	Ala	Arg	Asp 470	Val	Lys	Asp	Gly	Ser 475	Gly	Asn	Phe	Gly	Tyr 480
Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	Glu 485	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Met 490	Leu	Glu	Met	Gly	Ile 495	Leu
Asp	Pro	Thr	Lys 500	Val	Thr	Arg	Ser	Ala 505	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ala	Ala 510	Ser	Ile
Ala	Gly	Leu 515		Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu 520	Cys	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp 525	Leu	Pro	Lys

Glu Asp Lys Leu Asp Ala Gln Ala Ala Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met 530 540

Gly Gly Met Met 545

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 549 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

Met Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Phe Gly Asp Asp Ala Arg Leu Gln Met Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Gln Val Thr Met Gly Pro 20 25 30

Arg Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Gly Ala Pro Thr Val 35 40 45

Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Ser Val Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Phe Glu His Arg 50 55 60

Phe Met Asn Met Gly Ala Gln Met Val Lys Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr 65 70 75 80

Ser Asp Thr Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Arg 85 90 95

Ser Ile Leu Val Glu Gly His Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Met Asn Pro 100 105 110

Met Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Val Leu Ala Val Thr Lys 115 120 125

Lys Leu Gln Ala Met Ser Lys Pro Cys Lys Asp Ser Lys Ala Ile Ala 130 135 140

Gln Val Gly Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Ser Asp Glu Ala Ile Gly Ala Ile 145 150 155 160

Ile Ala Glu Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val
165 170 175

Glu Asp Gly Asn Gly Leu Glu Asn Glu Leu Ser Val Val Glu Gly Met

				180					185					190		
C	3ln	Phe	Asp 195	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Ser 200	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Asn 205	Asn	Gln	Gln
7	Asn	Met 210	Ser	Cys	Glu	Leu	Glu 215	His	Pro	Phe	Ile	Leu 220	Leu	Val	Asp	Lys
	Lys 225	Val	Ser	Ser	Ile	Arg 230	Glu	Met	Leu	Ser	Val 235	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Ala 240
1	Ьys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Pro 245	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ala 250	Glu	Asp	Val	Glu	Gly 255	Glu
1	Ala	Leu	Ala	Thr 260	Leu	Val	Val	Asn	Asn 265	Met	Arg	Gly	Ile	Val 270	Lys	Val
(Cys	Ala	Val 275	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	Phe 280	Gly	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys 285	Ala	Met	Leu
(Gln	Asp 290	Ile	Ala	Ile	Leu	Thr 295	Lys	Gly	Gln	Val	Ile 300	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ile
	Gly 305	Lys	Ser	Leu	Glu	Gly 310	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp 315	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Lys 320
1	Arg	Ile	Val	Val	Thr 325	Lys	Glu	Asn	Thr	Thr 330	Ile	Ile	Asp	Gly	Glu 335	Gly
	Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu 340	Ile	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ile 345	Thr	Gln	Ile	Arg	Ala 350	Gln	Met
	Glu	Glu	Thr 355	Thr	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asp 360	Arg	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln 365	Glu	Arg	Val
	Ala	Lys 370	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Val 375	Ala	Val	Ile	Lys	Val 380	Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr
	Glu 385	Val	Glu	Met	Lys	Glu 390	Lys	Lys	Ala	Arg	Val 395	Glu	Asp	Ala	Leu	His 400
	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ala	Ala 405	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	Ile 410	Val	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly 415	Val
	Ala	Leu	Ile	Arg 420		Gln	Lys	Ala	Leu 425	Asp	Ser	Leu	Lys	Gly 430	Asp	Asn
	Asp	Asp	Gln 435	Asn	Met	Gly	Ile	Asn 440	Ile	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala 445	Ile	Glu	Ser
	Pro	Met 450	Arg	Gln	Ile	Val	Thr 455	Asn	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Glu 460	Ala	Ser	Val	Val
	Val 465		Lys	Val	Ala	Glu 470	His	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr 475	Gly	Phe	Asn	Ala	Ala 480

Thr Gly Glu Tyr Gly Asp Met Val Glu Met Gly Ile Leu Asp Pro Thr 485 490 495

Lys Val Thr Arg Met Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Leu 500 505 510

Met Leu Thr Thr Glu Cys Met Val Ala Asp Leu Pro Lys Lys Glu Glu 515 520 525

Gly Val Gly Ala Gly Asp Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met 530 540

Gly Gly Met Met Glx 545

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Met Ala Lys Thr Ile Ala Tyr Asp Glu Glu Ala Arg Arg Gly Leu Glu 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Leu Asn Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Lys Trp Gly Ala Pro Thr Ile $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45$

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Ser Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro 50 55 60

Tyr Glu Lys Ile Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Lys Glu Val Ala Lys Lys Thr 65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln 85 90 95

Ala Leu Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 100 105 110

Leu Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Glu Lys Ala Val Glu Lys Val Thr Glu 115 120 125

Thr Leu Leu Lys Ser Ala Lys Glu Val Glu Thr Lys Asp Gln Ile Ala

130 135 140 Ala Thr Ala Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Asp Gln Ser Ile Gly Asp Leu Ile 150 155 Ala Glu Ala Met Asp Lys Val Gly Asn Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu 170 Glu Ser Asn Thr Phe Gly Leu Gln Leu Glu Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Arg 185 Phe Asp Lys Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Thr Asp Ala Glu Arg Gln Glu Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Phe Ile Leu Leu Val Ser Ser Lys 215 220 Val Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Ile Gln Ala Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly Glu Ala 250 Leu Ser Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Ile Arg Gly Thr Phe Lys Ser Val 260 Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Gln 280 Asp Met Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Gln Val Ile Ser Glu Glu Val Gly 295 Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser Ala Asp Ile Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Ala Arg Lys 310 315 Val Val Val Thr Lys Asp Glu Thr Thr Ile Val Glu Gly Ala Gly Asp 325 330 Ser Asp Ala Ile Ala Gly Arg Val Ala Gln Ile Arg Thr Glu Ile Glu 345 Asn Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 375 Val Glu Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys His Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Val Arg Asn Ala Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Val Ala 410 Leu Leu His Ala Ile Pro Ala Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Pro Glu Gly Glu

Glu Ala Thr Gly Ala Asn Ile Val Arg Val Ala Leu Glu Arg Pro Leu
435
440
445

Lys Gln Ile Ala Phe Asn Gly Gly Leu Glu Pro Gly Val Val Ala Glu
450 455 460

Lys Val Arg Asn Ser Pro Ala Gly Thr Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly 465 470 475 480

Glu Tyr Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Ala Gly Ile Ala Asp Pro Val Lys Val 485 490 495

Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Gly Leu Phe Leu
500 505 510

Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asp Lys Pro Glu Lys Ala Ala Pro 515 520 525

Ala Gly Asp Pro Thr Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Asp Phe 530 540

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 540 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

Met Ala Lys Thr Ile Ala Tyr Asp Glu Glu Ala Arg Arg Gly Leu Glu
1 10 15

Arg Gly Leu Asn Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Lys Trp Gly Ala Pro Thr Ile 35 40 45

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Ser Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro 50 55 60

Tyr Glu Lys Ile Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Lys Glu Val Ala Lys Lys Thr 65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln 85 90 95

Ala Leu Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro

100 105 110 Leu Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Glu Lys Ala Val Glu Lys Val Thr Glu 120 Thr Leu Leu Lys Gly Ala Lys Glu Val Glu Thr Lys Glu Gln Ile Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Asp Gln Ser Ile Gly Asp Leu Ile 155 Ala Glu Ala Met Asp Lys Val Gly Asn Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu 170 Glu Ser Asn Thr Phe Gly Leu Gln Leu Glu Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Arg 185 Phe Asp Lys Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Thr Asp Pro Glu Arg Gln Glu Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Tyr Ile Leu Leu Val Ser Ser Lys Val Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Ile Gly 230 Ala Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly Glu Ala 250 Leu Ser Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Ile Arg Gly Thr Phe Lys Ser Val 260 265 Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Gln 280 Asp Met Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Gln Val Ile Ser Glu Glu Val Gly 295 Leu Thr Leu Glu Asn Ala Asp Leu Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Ala Arg Lys 310 315 Val Val Val Thr Lys Asp Glu Thr Thr Ile Val Glu Gly Ala Gly Asp Thr Asp Ala Ile Ala Gly Arg Val Ala Gln Ile Arg Gln Glu Ile Glu 345 Asn Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 380 Val Glu Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys His Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Val Arg Asn 395

- Ala Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Val Thr 405 410 415
- Leu Leu Gln Ala Ala Pro Thr Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Leu Glu Gly Asp
 420 425 430
- Glu Ala Thr Gly Ala Asn Ile Val Lys Val Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Leu 435 440 445
- Lys Gln Ile Ala Phe Asn Ser Gly Leu Glu Pro Gly Val Val Ala Glu 450 455 460
- Lys Val Arg Asn Leu Pro Ala Gly His Gly Leu Asn Ala Gln Thr Gly 465 470 475 480
- Val Tyr Glu Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asp Pro Val Lys Val 485 490 495
- Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Gly Leu Phe Leu 500 505 510
- Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asp Lys Pro Glu Lys Glu Lys Ala Ser 515 520 525
- Val Pro Gly Gly Gly Asp Met Gly Gly Met Asp Phe 530 535 540
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 537 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:
 - Met Ser Lys Leu Ile Glu Tyr Asp Glu Thr Ala Arg His Ala Met Glu

 10 15
 - Val Gly Met Asn Lys Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Arg Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30
 - Arg Gly Arg His Val Val Leu Ala Lys Ala Phe Gly Gly Pro Thr Ile $35 \hspace{1cm} 40 \hspace{1cm} 45$
 - Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Arg Glu Ile Asp Leu Glu Asp Pro 50 55 60
 - Phe Glu Asn Leu Gly Ala Gln Leu Val Lys Ser Val Ala Thr Lys Thr

65					70					75					80
Asn	Asp	Val	Ala	Gly 85	Asp	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr 90	Ala	Thr	Val	Leu	Ala 95	Gl
Ala	Leu	Val	Lys 100	Gly	Gly	Leu	Arg	Met 105	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala 110	Asn	Pro
Val	Ala	Leu 115	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ser 120	Lys	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ala 125	Val	Ser	Gli
Ala	Leu 130	Leu	Ala	Val	Ala	Thr 135	Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Lys 140	Asp	Ala	Ile	Th
Gln 145	Val	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser 150	Ser	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gln 155	Ile	Gly	Ala	Leu	Va:
		Gly		165					170					175	
		Ser	180					185					190		
		Lys 195					200					205		-	
	210	Ala				215					220				Ī
225		Ser			230					235					24
		Lys		245					250				_	255	
		Thr	260					265					270		
		Lys 275					280					285			
	290					295					300				
Leu 305		Leu	Arg	Glu	Val 310	Gly	Thr	Asp	Val	Leu 315	Gly	Ser	Ala	Arg	Arg 320
Val	Val	Val	Ser	Lys 325	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ile 330	Val	Asp	Gly	Gly	Gly 335	Sei
Asn	Asp	Ala	Val 340	Ala	Lys	Arg	Val	Asn 345	Gln	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu 350	Ile	Glı
Val	Ser	Asp 355		Glu	Trp	Asp	Arg 360	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu 365	Arg	Val	Ala

Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Val Thr Glu 370 375 380

Thr Ala Leu Lys Lys Arg Lys Glu Ser Val Glu Asp Ala Val Ala Ala 385 390 395 400

Ala Lys Ala Ser Ile Glu Glu Gly Ile Ile Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala 405 410 415

Leu Val Gln Cys Gly Ala Ala Leu Lys Gln Leu Arg Thr Ser Leu Thr 420 425 430

Gly Asp Glu Ala Leu Gly Ile Asp Val Phe Phe Glu Ala Leu Lys Ala 435 440 445

Pro Leu Tyr Trp Ile Ala Thr Asn Ala Gly Leu Asp Gly Ala Val Val 450 455 460

Val Asp Lys Val Ser Gly Leu Pro Ala Gly His Gly Leu Asn Ala Ser 465 470 475 480

Thr Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Leu Val Ala Asp Gly Val Val Asp Pro Val
485 490 495

Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Val Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Arg Met 500 505 510

Met Leu Thr Thr Glu Thr Ala Val Val Asp Lys Pro Ala Lys Thr Glu 515 520 525

Glu His Asp His His Gly His Ala His 530 535

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

Met Ala Lys Thr Ile Ala Tyr Asp Glu Glu Ala Arg Arg Gly Leu Glu

1 10 15

Arg Gly Leu Asn Ser Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Lys Trp Gly Ala Pro Thr Ile

35 40 45 Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Ser Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro Tyr Glu Lys Ile Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Lys Glu Val Ala Lys Lys Thr Asp Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln Ala Leu Val Lys Glu Gly Leu Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Leu Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Glu Lys Ala Val Asp Lys Val Thr Glu Thr Leu Leu Lys Asp Ala Lys Glu Val Glu Thr Lys Glu Gln Ile Ala 135 Ala Thr Ala Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Asp Gln Ser Ile Gly Asp Leu Ile 150 155 Ala Glu Ala Met Asp Lys Val Gly Met Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu 170 Glu Ser Asn Thr Phe Gly Leu Gln Leu Glu Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Arg 185 Phe Asp Lys Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Thr Asp Ala Glu Arg 200 Gln Glu Ala Val Leu Glu Glu Pro Tyr Ile Leu Leu Val Ser Ser Lys 215 Val Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Ile Gln Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly Glu Ala Leu Ser Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Ile Arg Gly Thr Phe Lys Ser Val Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Gln 280 Asp Met Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Ala Gln Val Ile Ser Glu Glu Val Gly Leu Thr Leu Glu Asn Thr Asp Leu Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Ala Arg Lys 310 Val Val Met Thr Lys Asp Glu Thr Thr Ile Val Glu Gly Ala Gly Asp 325 330

Thr Asp Ala Ile Ala Gly Arg Val Ala Gln Ile Arg Thr Glu Ile Glu 340 345 350

Asn Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala 355 360 365

Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 370 375 380

Val Glu Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys His Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Val Arg Asn 385 390 395 400

Ala Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Val Thr 405 410 415

Leu Leu Gln Ala Ala Pro Ala Leu Asp Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Gly Asp 420 425 430

Glu Ala Thr Gly Ala Asn Ile Val Lys Val Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Leu 435 440 445

Lys Gln Ile Ala Phe Asn Ser Gly Met Glu Pro Gly Val Val Ala Glu 450 455 460

Lys Val Arg Asn Leu Ser Val Gly His Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly 465 470 475 480

Glu Tyr Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Ala Gly Val Ala Asp Pro Val Lys Val
485 490 495

Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Gly Leu Phe Leu
500 505 510

Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asp Lys Pro Glu Lys Thr Ala Ala Pro 515 520 525

Ala Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Asp Phe 530 535 540

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 539 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Met Ser Lys Leu Ile Glu Tyr Asp Glu Thr Ala Arg Arg Ala Met Glu

-				ر					10					15	
Val	Gly	Met	Asp 20	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr 25	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	Leu 30	Gly	Pro
Arg	Gly	Arg 35	His	Val	Val	Leu	Ala 40	Lys	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gly 45	Pro	Thr	Val
Thr	Asn 50	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Val 55	Ala	Arg	Glu	Ile	Glu 60	Leu	Glu	Asp	Pro
Phe 65	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala 70	Gln	Leu	Val	ГÀЗ	Ser 75	Val	Ala	Thr	Lys	Thr 80
Asn	Asp	Val	Ala	Gly 85	Asp	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr 90	Ala	Thr	Ile	Leu	Ala 95	Gln
Ala	Leu	Ile	Lys 100	Gly	Gly	Leu	Arg	Leu 105	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val 110	Asn	Pro
Ile	Ala	Leu 115	Gly	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly 120	Lys	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ala 125	Val	Ser	Glu
Ala	Leu 130	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Thr 135	Pro	Val	Ser	Gly	Lys 140	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ala
Gln 145	Val	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser 150	Ser	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gln 155	Ile	Gly	Asp	Leu	Val 160
Gly	Glu	Ala	Met	Ser 165	Lys	Val	Gly	His	Asp 170	Gly	Val	Val	Ser	Val 175	Glu
Glu	Ser	Ser	Thr 180	Leu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Leu 185	Glu	Phe	Thr	Glu	Gly 190	Ile	Gly
Phe	Asp	Lys 195	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ala 200	Tyr	Phe	Val	Thr	Asp 205	Phe	Asp	Asn
Gln	Gln 210	Ala	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp 215	Ala	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu 220	His	Gln	Asp	Lys
Ile 225	Ser	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asp 230	Leu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Leu 235	Glu	Lys	Val	Ala	Gly 240
Thr	Gly	Lys	Pro	Leu 245	Leu	Ile	Val	Ala	Glu 250	Asp	Val	Glu	Gly	Glu 255	Ala
Leu	Ala	Thr	Leu 260	Val	Val	Asn	Ala	Ile 265	Arg	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys 270	Ala	Val
Ala	Val	Lys 275	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Gly 280	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Ala 285	Phe	Leu	Glu
Asp	Leu 290	Ala	Val	Val	Thr	Gly 295	Gly	Gln	Val	Val	Asn 300	Pro	Asp	Ala	Gly

Met Val Leu Arg Glu Val Gly Leu Glu Val Leu Gly Ser Ala Arg Arg 305 310

Val Val Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Thr Val Ile Val Asp Gly Gly Thr 325 330

Ala Glu Ala Val Ala Asn Arg Ala Lys His Leu Arg Ala Glu Ile Asp

Lys Ser Asp Ser Asp Trp Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gly Glu Arg Leu Ala 360

Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu

Thr Ala Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys Glu Ser Val Glu Asp Ala Val Ala Ala 390 395

Ala Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Ala Ser 405 410

Leu Ile His Gln Ala Arg Lys Ala Leu Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ser Leu 425

Thr Gly Asp Glu Val Leu Gly Val Asp Val Phe Ser Glu Ala Leu Ala 435

Ala Pro Leu Phe Trp Ile Ala Ala Asn Ala Gly Leu Asp Gly Ser Val

Val Val Lys Lys Val Ser Glu Leu Pro Ala Gly His Gly Leu Asn Val 470

Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr Gly Asp Leu Ala Ala Asp Gly Val Ile Asp Pro 490

Val Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Val Leu Asn Ala Ser Ser Val Ala Arg 500 505

Met Val Leu Thr Thr Glu Thr Val Val Val Asp Lys Pro Ala Lys Ala 520

Glu Asp His Asp His His Gly His Ala His 535 530

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 545 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:
- Met Ala Ala Lys Asp Val Gln Phe Gly Asn Glu Val Arg Gln Lys Met

 1 10 15
- Val Asn Gly Val Asn Ile Leu Ala Asn Ala Val Arg Val Thr Leu Gly
 20 25 30
- Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Val Asp Arg Ala Phe Gly Gly Pro His
- Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Lys Asp 50 55 60
- Lys Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Gln Met Val Lys Glu Val Ala Ser Lys 65 70 75 80
- Thr Asn Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala 85 90 95
- Gln Ser Ile Val Ala Glu Gly Met Lys Tyr Val Thr Ala Gly Met Asn 100 105 110
- Pro Thr Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Leu Val 115 120 125
- Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Ile Ala Lys Pro Cys Asp Thr Ser Lys Glu Ile 130 135 140
- Ala Gln Val Gly Ser Ile Ser Ala Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Val Gly Ala 145 150 155 160
- Ile Ile Ala Glu Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr
- Val Glu Asp Gly Lys Ser Leu Glu Asn Glu Leu Asp Val Val Glu Gly 180 185 190
- Met Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Asn Asp Ala 195 200 205
- Glu Lys Gln Ile Ala Gly Leu Asp Asn Pro Phe Val Leu Leu Phe Asp 210 215 220
- Lys Lys Ile Ser Asn Ile Arg Asp Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Glu Gln Val 225 230 235 240
- Ala Lys Ala Ser Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly
 245 250 255
- Glu Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Asn Ile Arg Gly Ile Leu Lys 260 265 270

44

Thr Val Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Ala Met 275 280 285

Leu Gln Asp Ile Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Glu Glu 290 295 300

Val Gly Leu Ser Leu Glu Lys Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Leu Gly Gln Ala 305 310 315 320

Lys Arg Ile Glu Ile Gly Lys Glu Asn Thr Thr Ile Ile Asp Gly Phe 325 330 335

Gly Asp Ala Ala Gln Ile Glu Ala Arg Val Ala Glu Ile Arg Gln Gln 340 345 350

Ile Glu Thr Ala Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg

Val Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala 370 375 380

Thr Glu Val Glu Met Lys Glu Lys Lys Asp Arg Val Glu Asp Ala Leu 385 390 395 400

His Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Ala Gly Gly Gly 405 410 415

Val Ala Leu Leu Arg Ala Arg Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu His Thr Gly
420 425 430

Asn Ala Asp Gln Asp Ala Gly Val Gln Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Val Glu 435 440 445

Ser Pro Leu Arg Gln Ile Val Ala Asn Ala Gly Glu Pro Ser Val 450 455 460

Val Val Asn Lys Val Leu Glu Gly Lys Gly Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Ala 465 470 475 480

Gly Ser Gly Glu Tyr Gly Asp Met Ile Glu Met Gly Val Leu Asp Pro 485 490 495

Ala Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln His Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Gly 500 505 510

Leu Met Leu Thr Thr Asp Cys Met Ile Ala Glu Ile Pro Glu Glu Lys 515 520 525

Pro Ala Met Pro Asp Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Met 530 535 540

Glx

545

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 539 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

Met Val Lys Gln Leu Lys Phe Ser Glu Asp Ala Arg Gln Ala Met Leu 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Val Asp Gln Leu Ala Asn Ala Val Lys Val Thr Ile Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Asp Lys Glu Phe Thr Ala Pro Leu Ile 35 40 45

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro 50 55 60

Tyr Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Lys Leu Val Gln Glu Val Ala Asn Lys Thr 65 70 75 80

Asn Glu Ile Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln 85 90 95

Ala Met Ile Gln Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Val Thr Ser Gly Ala Asn Pro 100 105 110

Val Gly Leu Arg Gln Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Val Lys Val Ala Val Glu 115 120 125

Ala Leu His Glu Asn Ser Gln Lys Val Glu Asn Lys Asn Glu Ile Ala 130 135 140

Gln Val Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Asp Glu Glu Ile Gly Arg Tyr Ile 145 150 155 160

Ser Glu Ala Thr Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Asp Gly Val Ile Thr Ile Ile 165 170 175

Thr Ile Glu Glu Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Thr Glu Leu Glu Leu Gly Met
180 185 190

Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Gln Ser Pro Tyr Met Val Thr Asp Ser Asp 195 200 205

Lys Met Val Ala Glu Leu Glu Arg Pro Tyr Ile Leu Val Thr Asp Lys 210 215 220

Lys Ile Ser Ser Phe Gln Asp Ile Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Gln Val Val 230 Gln Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Leu Ile Val Ala Asp Glu Val Glu Gly Asp 250 Ala Leu Thr Asn Ile Val Leu Asn Arg Met Arg Gly Thr Phe Thr Ala Val Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Glu Asp Leu Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Ala Gln Val Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Lys Asp Ala Ser Ile Asp Met Leu Gly Thr Ala Ser 310 Lys Val Glu Val Thr Lys Asp Asn Thr Thr Val Val Asp Gly Asp Gly 325 330 Asp Glu Asn Ser Ile Asp Ala Arg Val Ser Gln Leu Lys Ser Gln Ile 345 Glu Glu Thr Glu Ser Asp Phe Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu 355 Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Ser 375 Glu Thr Glu Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Asn Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu Val Asn Val Tyr Gln Lys Val Ser Glu Asn Glu Ala Glu Gly Asp Ile Glu Thr Gly Val Asn Ile Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro 440 Val Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Asn Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Val Ile Val 455 Glu Arg Leu Lys Asn Ala Glu Pro Gly Val Gly Phe Asn Gly Ala Thr 470 475 Asn Glu Trp Val Asn Met Leu Arg Arg Gly Ile Val Asp Pro Thr Lys 485 490 Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln His Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Met Phe 500 505

47

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

Leu Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Ser Ile Pro Glu Lys Asn Asn Asp 515 520 525

Gln Pro Asn Met Gly Gly Met Pro Gly Met Met 530 535

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:
 - Met Ala Lys Ser Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ala Arg Arg Ala Leu Glu

 1 10 15
 - Arg Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Ala Glu Ala Val Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30
 - Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Lys Phe Gly Ser Pro Gln Ile 35 40 45
 - Ile Asn Asp Gly Ile Thr Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp His 50 60
 - Val Glu Asn Thr Gly Val Ser Leu Ile Arg Gln Ala Ala Ser Lys Thr 65 70 75 80
 - Asn Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala His
 - Ala Ile Val Lys Glu Gly Leu Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 100 105 110
 - Ile Ser Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Thr Asp Phe Leu Val Ala 115 120 125
 - Arg Ile Lys Glu His Ala Gln Pro Val Gly Asp Ser Lys Ala Ile Ala 130 135 140
 - Gln Val Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Asn Asp Glu Glu Val Gly Gln Met 145 150 155 160
 - Ile Ala Asn Ala Met Asp Lys Val Gly Gln Glu Gly Val Ile Ser Leu 165 170 175
 - Glu Glu Gly Lys Ser Met Thr Thr Glu Leu Glu Ile Thr Glu Gly Met 180 185 190

Arg Phe Asp Lys Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Val Thr Asp Ala Glu 200 Arg Met Glu Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Arg Ile Leu Ile Thr Asp Lys 215 Lys Ile Asn Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Val Pro Ile Leu Glu Gln Val Ala 230 235 Arg Gln Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Ile Glu Lys Glu 245 250 Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Arg Leu Arg Gly Val Leu Asn Val 260 265 Ala Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Gln Met Leu 280 Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Leu Thr Gly Gly Gln Val Ile Ser Glu Asp Ala 295 Gly Leu Lys Leu Glu Ser Ala Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Ser Ala Arg 310 315 Arg Ile Asn Ile Thr Lys Asp Asn Thr Thr Ile Val Ala Glu Gly Asn 325 330 Glu Ala Ala Val Lys Ser Arg Cys Glu Gln Ile Arg Arg Gln Ile Glu 345 Glu Thr Asp Ser Ser Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu Thr Glu Met Lys Asp Arg Lys Leu Arg Leu Glu Asp Ala Ile Asn Ala Thr Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Leu Ala His Leu Ala Pro Gln Leu Glu Asp Trp Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Lys Asp Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Leu Lys Arg Ile Ala Glu Asn Ala Gly Gln Asn Gly Ala Val Ile Ser Glu Arg Val Lys Glu Lys Glu Phe Asn Val Gly Tyr Asn Ala 470 475

Ala Ser Leu Glu Tyr Val Asp Met Leu Ala Ala Gly Ile Val Asp Pro 490

Ala Lys Val Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Gly

Met Val Leu Thr Thr Glu Cys Ile Val Val Asp Lys Pro Glu Lys Glu 520

Lys Ala Pro Ala Gly Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 552 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

Met Ser Lys Leu Ile Ser Phe Lys Asp Glu Ser Arg Arg Ser Leu Glu 10

Ala Gly Ile Asn Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Arg Ile Thr Leu Gly Pro

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Leu Leu Glu Lys Gln Tyr Gly Ala Pro Gln Ile 40

Val Asn Asp Gly Ile Thr Val Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Ser Asn Pro

Glu Glu Asn Ala Gly Ala Lys Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr

Lys Glu Ile Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Ile Ile Ala Gln

Ala Leu Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 105

Val Ala Leu Arg Arg Gly Ile Glu Lys Val Thr Thr Phe Leu Val Gln 115 120

Glu Ile Glu Ala Val Ala Lys Pro Val Glu Gly Ser Ala Ile Ala Gln 135

Val Ala Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Asn Asp Pro Glu Val Gly Ala Met Ile 150 155

Ala Asp Ala Met Asp Lys Val Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu 165 Glu Ser Lys Ser Leu Asn Thr Glu Leu Glu Val Val Glu Gly Met Gln 185 Ile Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr Asp Ser Asp Arg 200 Gln Leu Val Glu Phe Asp Asn Pro Leu Ile Leu Ile Thr Asp Lys Lys Ile Ser Ala Ile Ala Glu Leu Val Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Val Ala Arg 225 230 Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Ile Glu Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Ala Arg Gly Val Leu Asn Val Ala Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Ala Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Ala Val Leu Gln 280 Asp Ile Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser Glu Asp Ile Gly 295 Leu Ser Leu Asp Thr Val Ser Leu Asp Gln Leu Gly Gln Ala Val Lys 310 315 Ala Thr Leu Glu Lys Asp Asn Thr Ile Leu Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Lys 330 Arg Ala Ser Ala Gly Val Lys Glu Arg Ile Glu Gln Leu Arg Lys Glu 345 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Ile Gln Glu Arg Ile Ala Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala 375 Thr Glu Thr Glu Leu Lys Asp Arg Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu 385 Asn Ala Thr Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Gly 410 Thr Thr Leu Ile Arg Leu Ala Gly Lys Ile Glu Ser Phe Lys Ala Gln 420 Leu Ser Asn Asp Glu Glu Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Ile Ala Lys Ala 440

- Leu Glu Ala Pro Leu His Gln Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Gly Val Glu Gly 450 455 460
- Ser Val Ile Val Glu Lys Val Lys Glu Ala Thr Gly Asn Gln Gly Tyr 465 470 475 480
- Asn Val Ile Thr Gly Lys Ile Glu Asp Leu Ile Ala Ala Gly Ile Ile 485 490 495
- Asp Pro Ala Lys Val Val Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Ile 500 505 510
- Ala Gly Met Val Leu Thr Thr Glu Ala Leu Val Val Glu Lys Pro Glu 515 520 525
- Pro Ala Ala Pro Ala Met Pro Asp Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly 530 540

Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Met Met 545 550

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 539 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

Met Ala Lys Thr Ile Ala Phe Asp Lys Lys Ala Arg Arg Gly Leu Glu
1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Leu Asn Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Lys Trp Gly Ala Pro Thr Ile 35 40 45

Thr Asn Asp Gly Val Ser Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro 50 60

Tyr Glu Lys Ile Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Lys Glu Val Ala Lys Lys Thr
65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln
85 90 95

Ala Leu Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 100 105 110

Leu Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Ile Glu Lys Ala Val Glu Ala Val Thr Glu 115 120 His Leu Leu Lys Ala Ala Lys Glu Val Glu Thr Lys Asp Gln Ile Ala 135 Ala Thr Ala Gly Ile Ser Ala Gly Asp Pro Ala Ile Gly Glu Leu Ile Ala Glu Ala Met Asp Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu 170 Glu Ser Asn Thr Phe Gly Leu Gln Leu Glu Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Arg 185 Phe Asp Lys Gly Phe Ile Ser Gly Tyr Phe Ala Thr Asp Ala Glu Arg 200 Gln Glu Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Tyr Val Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Lys 215 Ile Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Ile Gln 230 235 Ser Gly Lys Pro Leu Ala Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly Glu Ala Leu Val Thr Leu Ile Val Asn Lys Ile Arg Gly Thr Phe Lys Ser Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys Ala Met Leu Gln 280 Asp Met Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Gln Val Ile Ser Glu Glu Ile Gly 295 Leu Ser Leu Asp Thr Ala Gly Leu Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Ala Arg Gln Val Val Thr Lys Asp Glu Thr Thr Ile Val Asp Gly Ala Gly Ser 330 Lys Glu Gln Ile Ala Gly Arg Val Ser Gln Ile Arg Ala Glu Ile Glu 340 345 Asn Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala 360 Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 370 375

Asp Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys His Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Val Arg Asn Ala

395

390

Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser Leu 405 410 415

Ala Gln Ser Gly Thr Val Phe Asp Ser Xaa Ala Leu Glu Gly Asp Glu 420 425 430

Ala Thr Gly Ala Asn Ile Val Lys Val Ala Leu Asp Ala Pro Val Lys
435
440
445

Gln Ile Ala Val Asn Ala Gly Leu Glu Pro Gly Val Val Ala Glu Lys 450 455 460

Val Arg Asn Ser Pro Ala Gly Thr Gly Leu Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly Val 465 470 475 480

Tyr Glu Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Ile Asn Asp Pro Val Lys Val Thr 485 490 495

Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Ala Leu Phe Leu Thr
500 505 510

Thr Glu Ala Val Val Ala Asp Lys Pro Glu Lys Ala Gly Ala Pro Val 515 520 525

Asp Pro Thr Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Asp Phe 530 535

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 582 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEOUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEO ID NO:24:

Met Val Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg Ile 1 5 10 15

Ala Gly Arg Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Phe Ala Val Pro Gln Val Arg Thr
20 25 30

Tyr Ala Lys Asp Leu Lys Phe Gly Val Asp Ala Arg Ala Ser Leu Leu 35 40 45

Thr Gly Val Asp Thr Leu Ala Arg Ala Val Ser Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Leu Ile Asp Gln Pro Phe Gly Ser Pro Lys Ile 65 70 75 80

Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Arg Ser Val Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys 85 90 95

Phe Glu Asn Leu Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Gln Asp Val Ala Ser Lys Thr 100 105 110

Asn Glu Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Thr Arg 115 120 125

Ala Ile Phe Ser Glu Thr Val Arg Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Cys Asn Pro 130 135 140

Met Asp Leu Arg Gly Ile Gln Leu Ala Val Asp Asn Val Val Glu
145 150 155 160

Phe Leu Gln Ala Asn Lys Arg Asp Ile Thr Thr Ser Glu Glu Ile Ser 165 170 175

Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp Thr His Ile Gly Glu Leu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Lys Ala Met Glu Arg Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val
195 200 205

Lys Glu Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Asp Glu Leu Glu Val Thr Glu Gly Met 210 215 220

Lys Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr Asp Val Lys 225 230 235

Ser Gln Lys Val Glu Phe Glu Asn Pro Leu Ile Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys 245 250 255

Lys Val Ser Ala Val Gln Asp Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu Glu Leu Ala Ala 260 265 270

Gln Gln Arg Arg Pro Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Asp Gly Glu 275 280 285

Ala Leu Ala Ala Cys Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Gln Leu Gln Val 290 295 300

Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Asn Arg Arg Asn Met Leu 305 310 315 320

Gly Asp Leu Ala Val Leu Thr Asp Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Asp Glu Ile 325 330 335

Asp Val Ser Ile Glu Lys Ala Gln Pro His His Leu Gly Ser Cys Gly 340 345 350

Ser Val Thr Val Thr Lys Glu Asp Thr Ile Ile Met Lys Gly Ala Gly 355 360 365

- Asp His Val Lys Val Asn Asp Arg Cys Glu Gln Ile Arg Gly Val Met 370 380
- Ala Asp Pro Asn Leu Thr Glu Ser Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg 385 390 395 400
- Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Gly Ile Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ser 405 410 415
- Ser Glu Val Glu Val Asn Glu Lys Lys Asp Arg Ile Val Asp Ala Leu 420 425 430
- Asn Ala Val Lys Ala Ala Val Ser Glu Gly Val Leu Pro Gly Ala Gly
 435 440 445
- Thr Ser Phe Val Lys Ala Ser Leu Arg Leu Gly Asp Ile Pro Thr Asn 450 455 460
- Asn Phe Asp Gln Lys Leu Gly Val Glu Ile Val Arg Lys Ala Ile Thr 465 470 475 480
- Arg Pro Ala Gln Thr Ile Leu Glu Asn Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Asn Leu 485 490 495
- Ile Val Gly Lys Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Gly Lys Glu Phe Asn Ile Gly 500 505 510
- Tyr Asp Ile Ala Lys Asp Arg Phe Val Asp Leu Asn Glu Ile Gly Val 515 520 525
- Leu Asp Pro Leu Lys Val Val Arg Thr Gly Leu Val Asp Ala Ser Gly 530 540
- Val Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Thr Thr Glu Cys Ala Ile Val Asp Ala Pro 545 550 560
- Glu Glu Ser Lys Ala Pro Ala Gly Pro Pro Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly 565 570 575
- Gly Met Pro Gly Met Met 580
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 572 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

Met Leu Arg Ser Ser Val Val Arg Ser Arg Ala Thr Leu Arg Pro Leu 1 5 10 15

Leu Arg Arg Ala Tyr Ser Ser His Lys Glu Leu Lys Phe Gly Val Glu 20 25 30

Gly Arg Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Gly Val Glu Thr Leu Ala Glu Ala Val 35 40 45

Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Leu Ile Glu Gln Pro 50 55 60

Phe Gly Pro Pro Lys Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Ser 65 70 75 80

Ile Val Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Lys Leu Gln 85 90 95

Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr Asn Glu Ala Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Ser 100 105 110

Ala Thr Val Leu Gly Arg Ala Ile Phe Thr Glu Ser Val Lys Asn Val 115 120 125

Ala Ala Gly Cys Asn Pro Met Asp Leu Arg Arg Gly Ser Gln Val Ala 130 135 140

Val Glu Lys Val Ile Glu Phe Leu Ser Ala Asn Lys Lys Glu Ile Thr 145 150 155 160

Thr Ser Glu Glu Ile Ala Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp 165 170 175

Ser His Val Gly Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys 180 185 190

Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Ile Arg Glu Gly Arg Thr Leu Glu Asp Glu Leu 195 200 205

Glu Val Thr Glu Gly Met Arg Phe Asp Arg Gly Phe Ile Ser Pro Tyr 210 215 220

Phe Ile Thr Asp Pro Lys Ser Ser Lys Val Glu Phe Glu Lys Pro Leu 225 230 235 240

Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys Ile Ser Ser Ile Gln Asp Ile Leu Pro 245 250 255

Ala Leu Glu Ile Ser Asn Gln Ser Arg Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala 260 265 270

Glu Asp Val Asp Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Ala Cys Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu 275 280 285

- Arg Gly Gln Val Lys Val Cys Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp 290 295 300
- Asn Arg Lys Asn Thr Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Val Leu Thr Gly Gly Thr 305 310 315 320
- Val Phe Thr Glu Glu Leu Asp Leu Lys Pro Glu Gln Cys Thr Ile Glu 325 330 335
- Asn Leu Gly Ser Cys Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Thr Lys Glu Asp Thr Val 340 345 350
- Ile Leu Asn Gly Ser Gly Pro Lys Glu Ala Ile Gln Glu Arg Ile Glu
 355 360 365
- Gln Ile Lys Gly Ser Ile Asp Ile Thr Thr Asn Ser Tyr Glu Lys 370 375 380
- Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Val 385 390 395 400
- Ile Arg Val Gly Gly Ala Ser Glu Val Glu Val Gly Glu Lys Lys Asp 405 410 415
- Arg Tyr Asp Asp Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly 420 425 430
- Ile Leu Pro Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu Val Lys Ala Ser Arg Val Leu 435 440 445
- Asp Glu Val Val Val Asp Asn Phe Asp Gln Lys Leu Gly Val Asp Ile 450 455 460
- Ile Arg Lys Ala Ile Thr Arg Pro Ala Lys Gln Ile Ile Glu Asn Ala 465 470 475 480
- Gly Glu Glu Gly Ser Val Ile Ile Gly Lys Leu Ile Asp Glu Tyr Gly
 485 490 495
- Asp Asp Phe Ala Lys Gly Tyr Asp Ala Ser Lys Ser Glu Tyr Thr Asp 500 505 510
- Met Leu Ala Thr Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Phe Lys Val Val Arg Ser Gly 515 520 525
- Leu Val Asp Ala Ser Gly Val Ala Ser Leu Leu Ala Thr Thr Glu Val 530 535 540
- Ala Ile Val Asp Ala Pro Glu Pro Pro Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly 545 550 560
- Met Pro Gly Gly Met Pro Gly Met Pro Gly Met Met 565 570
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 577 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Met Ile Ser Thr Leu Arg Gly Lys Ile Phe Asn Asn Gly Ser Asn Arg

1 5 10 15

Asn Lys Cys Val Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Ile Gln Lys Arg Asn Ile Ser 20 25 30

Lys Asp Ile Arg Phe Gly Ser Asp Ala Arg Thr Ala Met Leu Thr Gly 35 40 45

Cys Asn Lys Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Ser Val Thr Leu Gly Pro Lys Gly 50 55 60

Arg Asn Val Ile Ile Glu Gln Ser Phe Gly Ser Pro Lys Ile Thr Lys 65 70 75 80

Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Glu Phe Asn Asn Lys Leu Ala 85 90 95

Asn Leu Gly Ala Gln Met Val Lys Gln Val Ala Ala Asn Thr Asn Gly
100 105 110

Lys Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Ile Leu Ala Arg Ser Ile 115 120 125

Phe Gln Gln Gly Cys Lys Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Met Asn Pro Met Asp 130 135 140

Leu Leu Arg Gly Ile Asn Lys Gly Val Glu Lys Val Leu Glu Tyr Leu 145 150 155 160

Asn Ser Ile Lys Lys Asp Val Thr Thr Glu Glu Ile Phe Asn Val 165 170 175

Ala Ser Ile Ser Asn Gly Asp Lys Asn Ile Gly Gln Leu Ile Ala Asp 180 185 190

Thr Met Lys Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Thr Ile Thr Val Thr Glu Gly 195 200 205

Lys Thr Leu Gln His Glu Leu Glu Ile Val Glu Gly Ile Lys Phe Asp 210 215 220

- Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Asn Asn Ser Gln Lys Val Glu 225 230 235 240
- Leu Asp Lys Pro Tyr Ile Leu Ile His Glu Lys Lys Ile Ser Thr Val 245 250 255
- Lys Ser Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Glu His Val Leu Gln Asn Gln Ser Ser 260 265 270
- Leu Leu Val Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Asp Ser Asp Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu 275 280 285
- Ile Val Asn Lys Leu Arg Leu Gly Leu Lys Ile Cys Ala Val Lys Ala 290 295 300
- Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu His Arg Lys Ala Leu Ile His Asp Ile Ala Val 305 310 315 320
- Met Thr Gly Ala Lys Val Ile Thr Glu Glu Thr Gly Leu Lys Leu Asp 325 330 335
- Asp Pro Gln Val Val Ser Tyr Leu Gly Lys Ala Lys Ser Ile Asn Val 340 345 350
- Thr Lys Asp Ser Thr Leu Ile Met Glu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Glu Glu 355 360 365
- Ile Asn Glu Arg Cys Glu Ser Ile Arg Asn Ala Ile Lys Met Asn Thr 370 375 380
- Ser Asp Tyr Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Ile Thr 385 390 395 400
- Gly Gly Val Ala Leu Ile Lys Val Gly Gly Ile Ser Glu Val Glu Val 405 410 415
- Asn Glu Ile Lys Asp Arg Ile Gln Asp Ala Leu Cys Ala Thr Lys Ala 420 425 430
- Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Leu Leu Phe
 435
 440
 445
- Ala Ser Lys Glu Leu Asp Ser Val Gln Thr Asp Asn Tyr Asp Gln Arg 450 455 460
- Val Gly Val Asn Ile Ile Lys Asp Ala Cys Lys Ala Pro Ile Lys Gln 465 470 480
- Ile Ala Glu Asn Ala Gly His Glu Gly Ser Val Val Ala Gly Asn Ile 485 490 495
- Leu Lys Asp Lys Asn Ser Asn Ile Gly Phe Asn Ala Gln Glu Gly Lys 500 505 510
- Tyr Val Asp Met Ile Glu Ser Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Thr Lys Val Val

7. j 🕾 🗈

515 520 525

Lys Thr Ala Ile Ser Asp Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Thr Thr 530 535 540

Thr Glu Val Ala Ile Val Asp Phe Lys Asp Ser Lys Asn Glu Glu Ser 545 550 555 560

Ser Gln His Met Asn Ser Val Asn Ser Met Gly Asp Met Gly Gly Met 565 570 575

Tyr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 550 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

Met Thr Asn Val Val Val Ser Gly Glu Gln Leu Gln Gln Ala Phe Arg
1 5 10 15

Glu Val Ala Ala Val Ile Asp Ser Thr Val Ala Val Thr Ala Gly Pro 20 25 30

Arg Gly Lys Thr Val Gly Ile Asn Lys Pro Tyr Gly Ala Pro Glu Ile 35 40 45

Thr Lys Asp Gly Tyr Lys Val Met Lys Gly Ile Lys Pro Glu Lys Pro 50 55 60

Leu Asn Ala Ala Ile Thr Ser Ile Phe Ala Gln Ser Cys Ser Gln Cys 65 70 75 80

Asn Asp Lys Val Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Ser Ile Leu Thr Ser 85 90 95

Gly Met Ile Val Glu Ala Ser Lys Ser Ile Ala Ala Gly Asn Asp Arg 100 105 110

Ile Ser Ile Lys Asn Gly Met Gln Lys Ala Lys Asp Val Val Leu Lys 115 120 125

Glu Val Ala Ser Met Ala Arg Thr Ile Ser Leu Glu Lys Ile Asp Glu 130 135 140

Val Ala Gln Val Ala Ile Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp Arg Ser Ile Gly 150 Ser Asn Ile Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Gly Ser Lys Glu Leu Glu Val Glu Leu Thr Thr Gly Met Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr 200 Asn Asn Glu Lys Met Ile Val Glu Leu Asp Asp Pro Tyr Leu Leu Ile 215 Thr Glu Lys Lys Leu Asn Ile Ile Gln Pro Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu 230 Ala Val Val Lys Ser Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Ile 250 Glu Gly Glu Ala Leu Ser Thr Leu Val Ile Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Gly Leu Lys Val Ala Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Lys 280 Glu Met Leu Glu Asp Ile Ala Ala Leu Thr Asn Ala Lys Tyr Val Ile 290 295 Lys Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Lys Met Glu Asp Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu 310 315 Gly Ile Ala Lys Asn Val Lys Ile Thr Lys Asp Asn Thr Thr Ile Val 325 330 Ser Glu Asn Arg Val Thr Asp Arg Val Lys Ala Arg Ile Glu Gln Ile 345 Lys Ser Gln Ile Glu Ser Ser Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Leu 360 355 Arg Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Val Leu Lys Val 375 Gly Gly Ala Thr Glu Leu Glu Val Lys Glu Arg Arg Asp Arg Val Glu 390 Asp Gln Leu His Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Ile Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro 410 Gly Gly Val Ala Leu Leu Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ala Leu Asp Lys Leu 420 425

Lys Gly Ala Asp Asp Glu Glu Gln Ile Gly Ile Asn Ile Ile Lys Lys

-

435 440 445

Val Leu Ser Val Pro Ile Lys Arg Leu Val Lys Asn Ala Gly Leu Glu
450 455 460

Ser Ala Val Ile Ile Asp Tyr Leu Ile Lys Gln Asn Asn Lys Glu Leu 465 470 475 480

Ile Tyr Asn Val Glu Ala Met Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ala Phe Ala Ala Gly
485 490 495

Val Ile Asp Pro Ala Lys Val Val Arg Ile Ala Phe Glu Thr Ala Ile 500 505 510

Ser Val Ala Ser Val Leu Ile Thr Thr Glu Ser Met Ile Val Asp Ile 515 520 525

Pro Asn Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Ser Ser Pro Met Gly Ala Gly Gly Met 530 540

Gly Arg Met Asn Asp Phe 545 550

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 568 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

Met Leu Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Gly Leu Gln Thr Ala Val Val Arg Ser 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Phe Gly Ala Glu Gly Arg Gln Ala Met Leu

Val Gly Val Asn Leu Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Ser Val Thr Met Gly Pro 35 40 45

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Ile Ile Glu Gln Ser Trp Gly Ser Pro Lys Ile 50 55 60

Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Asp Leu Lys Asp Lys 65 70 75 80

Tyr Gln Asn Leu Gly Ala Lys Leu Ile Gln Asp Val Ala Asn Lys Ala 85 90 95

Asn Glu Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Thr Val Leu Thr Arg 100 105 110

Ala Ile Ala Lys Glu Gly Phe Glu Arg His Ser Ser Arg Gly Asn Ala 115 120 125

Val Glu Ile Arg Arg Gly Val Met Asn Ala Val Glu Val Val Val Ala 130 135 140

Glu Leu Lys Lys Ile Ser Lys Lys Val Thr Thr Pro Glu Glu Ile Ala 145 150 155 160

Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp Thr Val Val Gly Asn Leu 165 170 175

Ile Ser Asp Ala Met Lys Lys Val Gly Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Thr Val

Lys Asp Gly Lys Thr Leu Asn Asp Gln Leu Glu Leu Ile Glu Gly Met 195 200 205

Lys Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr Ser Ala Lys 210 215 220

Gly Ala Lys Val Glu Tyr Glu Lys Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Ser Gln Val Gln Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Leu Glu Leu Ala Asn 245 250 255

Lys Leu Arg Arg Pro Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Asp Gly Glu 260 265 270

Ala Leu Thr Thr Leu Val Leu Asn Arg Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Gln Val 275 280 285

Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Asn Arg Lys Asn Ala Leu 290 295 300

Lys Asp Met Gly Ile Ala Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Phe Gly Asp Glu Thr 305 310 315 320

Leu Asp Leu Arg Leu Glu Asp Ile Thr Ala Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu Val 325 330 335

Asp Glu Val Thr Ile Thr Lys Asp Asp Thr Leu Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg 340 345 350

Gly Asp Gln Thr Glu Ile Glu Lys Arg Ile Glu Glu Ile Thr Asp Glu 355 360 365

Ile Glu Arg Ser Thr Ser Asp Tyr Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Asn Glu Arg 370 375 380

Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Lys Gly Val Ala Val Leu Lys Ile Gly Gly

64

385					390					395					400	
Ser	Glu	Val	Glu	Val 405	Gly	Glu	Lys	Lys	Asp 410	Arg	Val	Thr	Asp	Ala 415	Leu	
Суз	Ala	Thr	Arg 420	Ala	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu 425	Gly	Ile	Val	Pro	Gly 430	Gly	Gly	
Val	Ala	Leu 435	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr 440	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asn	Tyr 445	Lys	Ala	Ala	
Asn	Glu 450	Asp	Gln	Gln	Ile	Gly 455	Val	Asn	Ile	Val	Lys 460	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr	
Gln 465	Pro	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ile 470	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Gly 475	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser 480	
Ile	Ile	Asp	Glu	Val 485	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ser	Asn 490	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Tyr 495	Asp	
Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly 500	Lys	Phe	Val	Asp	Met 505	Phe	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ile 510	Ile	Asp	10.
Pro	Thr	Lys 515		Val	Arg	Thr	Ala 520		Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser 525	Gly	Val	Ala	
Ser	Leu 530		Ala	Thr	Thr	Glu 535	-	Val	Val	Thr	Glu 540	Ile	Pro	Lys	Glu	
Gli 545	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Pro 550		Gly	Gly	Met	Gly 555	-	Met	Gly	Gly	Met 560	
Gly	Gly	Met	Gly	Gly 565		Gly	Phe									

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 576 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

Met Phe Arg Leu Pro Val Ser Leu Ala Arg Ser Ser Ile Ser Arg Gln 1 10 15

Leu Ala Met Arg Gly Tyr Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Phe Gly Pro Glu Val 20 25 30

- Arg Ala Met Met Leu Gln Gly Val Asp Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Ala 35 40 45
- Val Thr Met Gly Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Ile Ile Glu Gln Ser Val 50 55 60
- Gly Leu Ala Lys Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Ser Ile 65 70 75 80
- Glu Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Gln Asn Ile Gly Ala Lys Leu Val Gln Asp 85 90 95
- Leu Ala Asn Asn Thr Asn Glu Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Ala
 100 105 110
- Thr Phe Leu Ala Arg Ala Ile Ala Lys Glu Gly Phe Glu Lys Ile Ser 115 120 125
- Lys Gly Gly Asn Pro Val Glu Ile Arg Arg Gly Val Met Leu Ala Val 130 135 140
- Glu Thr Val Lys Asp Asn Leu Lys Thr Met Ser Arg Pro Val Ser Thr 145 150 155 160
- Pro Glu Glu Ile Ala Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp Arg 165 170 175
- Glu Ile Gly Asn Gly Lys Val Ser Val Ser Glu Ala Met Lys Lys Val
 180 185 190
- Gly Arg Asp Gly Val Ile Thr Val Lys Asp Gly Lys Thr Leu Thr Asp 195 200 205
- Glu Leu Glu Val Ile Glu Gly Thr Met Arg Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile 210 215 220
- Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Asn Ser Ser Lys Gly Ala Lys Val Glu Phe Gln 225 230 235 240
- Asp Ala Leu Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Glu 245 250 255
- His His Ser Pro Leu Trp Arg Leu Ala Ser Arg Arg Thr Arg Lys Pro 260 265 270
- Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Ile Asp Gly Glu Ala Leu Ser Thr Leu 275 280 285
- Val Val Asn Arg Leu Lys Ile Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Ala Val Lys Ala 290 295 300
- Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Asn Arg Lys Ser Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Ala Thr 305 310 315 320
- Ser Gly Gly Ile Val Phe Gly Asp Asp Val Ser Leu Val Lys Leu Glu

325 330 335 Asp Val Lys Val Ser Asp Leu Gly Gln Val Gly Glu Val Val Ile Thr Lys Asp Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Gly Lys Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val 360 Leu Arg Arg Ala Asn Gln Ile Arg Thr Lys Ile Glu Asp Thr Thr Ser Glu Tyr Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala Arg Leu Ala Ser 390 Gly Val Ala Leu Arg Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Glu Val Glu Val Asn Glu Lys Lys Asp Arg Val His Asp Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val 425 Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Gly Arg Pro Leu Leu Arg Cys Ile Glu Lys Leu Glu Gly Val Glu Thr Thr Asn Glu Asp Gln Lys Leu Gly 450 455 Val Glu Ile Val Arg Arg Ala Leu Arg Met Pro Cys Met Thr Ile Ala 470 475 Lys Asn Ala Gly Val Asp Gly Ala Met Val Val Ala Lys Val Glu Asn 490 Gln Ala Gly Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Asp Ala Lys Gly Glu Tyr Gly Asn Leu 505 Ile Glu Lys Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Thr Lys Val Val Arg Thr Ala Ile Thr Asp Ala Ser Gly Val Ala Ser Leu Leu Thr Thr Ala Glu Ala Val Val Thr Glu Ile Pro Lys Glu Asp Gly Ala Pro Ala Met Pro Gly Met 545 Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Met 570

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 573 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203 67

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

Met Leu Arg Leu Pro Thr Val Phe Arg Gln Met Arg Pro Val Ser Arg

Val Leu Ala Pro His Leu Thr Arg Ala Tyr Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Phe

Gly Ala Asp Ala Arg Ala Leu Met Leu Gln Gly Val Asp Leu Leu Ala

Asp Ala Val Ala Val Thr Met Gly Pro Lys Gly Arg Thr Val Ile Ile

Glu Gln Gly Trp Gly Ser Pro Lys Val Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val 70

Ala Lys Ser Ile Asp Leu Lys Asp Lys Tyr Lys Asn Ile Gly Ala Lys

Leu Val Gln Asp Val Ala Asn Asn Thr Asn Glu Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly 100 105

Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Arg Ser Ile Ala Lys Glu Gly Phe 120

Glu Lys Ile Ser Lys Gly Ala Asn Pro Val Glu Ile Arg Arg Gly Val 135

Met Leu Ala Val Asp Ala Val Ile Ala Glu Leu Lys Lys Gln Ser Lys 150 155

Pro Val Thr Thr Pro Glu Glu Ile Ala Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala 165 170

Asn Gly Asp Lys Glu Ile Gly Asn Ile Ile Ser Asp Ala Met Lys Lys 185

Val Gly Arg Lys Gly Val Ile Thr Val Lys Asp Gly Lys Thr Leu Asn

Asp Glu Leu Glu Ile Ile Glu Gly Met Lys Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile 215

Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Asn Thr Ser Lys Gly Gln Lys Cys Glu Phe Gln

Asp Ala Tyr Val Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys Ile Ser Ser Ile Gln Ser 250

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

Ile Val Pro Ala Leu Glu Ile Ala Asn Ala His Arg Lys Pro Leu Val 260 265 270

Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Asp Gly Glu Ala Leu Ser Thr Leu Val Leu 275 280 285

Asn Arg Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Gln Val Val Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly
290 295 300

Phe Gly Asp Asn Arg Lys Asn Gln Leu Lys Asp Met Ala Ile Ala Thr 305 310 315 320

Gly Gly Ala Val Phe Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Glu Asp 325 330 335

Val Gln Pro His Asp Leu Gly Lys Val Gly Glu Val Ile Val Thr Lys 340 345 350

Asp Asp Ala Met Leu Leu Lys Gly Lys Gly Asp Lys Ala Gln Ile Glu 355 360 365

Lys Arg Ile Gln Glu Ile Ile Glu Gln Leu Asp Val Thr Thr Ser Glu 370 375 380

Tyr Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Asn Glu Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Asp Gly 385 390 395 400

Val Ala Val Leu Lys Val Gly Gly Thr Ser Asp Val Glu Val Asn Glu 405 410 415

Lys Lys Asp Arg Val Thr Asp Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr Arg Ala Ala Val 420 425 430

Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Leu Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Leu Leu Arg Cys Ile 435 440 445

Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Leu Thr Pro Ala Asn Glu Asp Gln Lys Ile Gly 450 455 460

Ile Glu Ile Ile Lys Arg Thr Leu Lys Ile Pro Ala Met Thr Ile Ala 465 470 475 480

Lys Asn Ala Gly Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Ile Val Glu Lys Ile Met Gln 485 490 495

Ser Ser Ser Glu Val Gly Tyr Asp Ala Met Ala Gly Asp Phe Val Asn 500 505 510

Met Val Glu Lys Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Thr Lys Val Val Arg Thr Ala 515 520 525

Leu Leu Asp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Ser Leu Leu Thr Thr Ala Glu Val 530 535 540

Val Val Thr Glu Ile Pro Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Pro Gly Met Gly Ala

69

545 550 555 560

Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Phe 565 570

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 577 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

Met Tyr Arg Phe Ala Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Lys Ala Arg Ile Ala Gln

1 10 15

Asn Ala Arg Gln Val Ser Ser Arg Met Ser Trp Ser Arg Asn Tyr Ala 20 25 30

Ala Lys Glu Ile Lys Phe Gly Val Glu Ala Arg Ala Leu Met Leu Lys 35 40 45

Gly Val Glu Asp Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Met Gly Pro Lys 50 55 60

Gly Arg Asn Val Val Ile Glu Gln Ser Trp Gly Ala Pro Lys Val Thr 65 70 75 80

Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Glu Phe Lys Asp Lys Ile 85 90 95

Lys Asn Val Gly Ala Ser Leu Val Lys Gln Val Ala Asn Ala Thr Asn 100 105 110

Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Thr Val Leu Thr Arg Ala 115 120 125

Ile Phe Ala Glu Gly Cys Lys Ser Val Ala Ala Gly Met Asn Ala Met 130 135 140

Asp Leu Arg Arg Gly Ile Ser Met Ala Val Asp Ala Val Val Thr Asn 145 150 155 160

Leu Lys Ser Lys Ala Arg Met Ile Ser Thr Ser Glu Glu Ile Ala Gln 165 170 175

Val Gly Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Glu Arg Glu Ile Gly Glu Leu Ile 180 185 190 WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

Ala Lys Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Ile Gln 200 Asp Gly Lys Thr Leu Phe Asn Glu Leu Glu Val Val Glu Gly Met Lys 210 215 220 Leu Asp Arg Gly Tyr Thr Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr Asn Gln Lys Thr 230 235 Gln Lys Cys Glu Leu Asp Asp Pro Leu Ile Leu Ile His Glu Lys Lys 245 250 Ile Ser Ser Ile Asn Ser Ile Val Lys Val Leu Glu Leu Ala Leu Lys 260 265 Arg Gln Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Ser Glu Asp Val Glu Ser Asp Ala 275 280 Leu Ala Thr Leu Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Arg Ala Gly Ile Lys Val Cys 295 Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Asn Arg Lys Ala Asn Leu Gln 305 310 315 Asp Leu Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Gly Glu Val Ile Thr Asp Glu Leu Gly 330 Met Asn Leu Glu Lys Val Asp Leu Ser Met Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Lys Val Thr Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Thr Val Ile Leu Asp Gly Ala Gly Asp Lys Lys Gly Ile Glu Glu Arg Cys Glu Gln Ile Arg Ser Ala Ile Glu 375 Leu Ser Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala 390 Lys Leu Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Val Leu Lys Ile Gly Gly Ala Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Glu Lys Lys Asp Arg Val Thr Asp Ala Leu Asn Ala 425 Thr Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Leu Pro Gly Gly Val Ala Leu Leu Tyr Ala Ala Arg Glu Leu Glu Lys Leu Pro Thr Ala Asn Phe 455 Asp Gln Lys Ile Gly Val Gln Ile Ile Gln Asn Ala Leu Lys Thr Pro 470 475 Val Tyr Thr Ile Ala Ser Asn Ala Gly Val Glu Gly Ala Val Ile Val 71

485 490 495

Gly Lys Leu Glu Gln Asp Asn Pro Asp Leu Gly Tyr Asp Ala Ala 500 505 510

Lys Gly Glu Tyr Val Asp Met Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Leu 515 520 525

Lys Val Ile Arg Thr Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Ala Ser Val Ser Ser Leu 530 535 540

Leu Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Val Asp Leu Pro Lys Asp Glu Ser 545 550 555 560

Glu Ser Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Val Val Met Asp
565 570 575

Tyr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 576 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:

Met Tyr Arg Ala Ala Ala Ser Leu Ala Ser Lys Ala Arg Gln Ala Gly

1 10 15

Ser Ser Ser Ala Ala Arg Gln Val Gly Ser Arg Leu Ala Trp Ser Arg 20 25 30

Asn Tyr Ala Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Phe Gly Val Glu Ala Arg Ala Leu $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45$

Met Leu Arg Gly Val Glu Glu Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Met . 50 55 60

Gly Pro Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Ile Glu Gln Ser Phe Gly Ala Pro 65 70 75 80

Lys Val Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Glu Phe Lys 85 90 95

Asp Arg Val Lys Asn Val Gly Ala Ser Leu Val Lys Gln Val Ala Asn
100 105 110

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

Ala Thr Asn Asp Asn Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Thr Val Leu 115 120 125

Thr Lys Ala Ile Phe Thr Glu Gly Cys Lys Ser Val Ala Ala Gly Met 130 140

Asn Ala Met Asp Leu Arg Arg Gly Ile Ser Met Ala Val Asp Ala Val 145 150 155 160

Val Thr Asn Leu Lys Gly Met Ala Arg Met Ile Ser Thr Ser Glu Glu 165 170 175

Ile Ala Gln Val Gly Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Glu Arg Glu Ile Gly
180 185 190

Glu Leu Ile Ala Lys Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile 195 200 205

Thr Ile Ala Asp Gly Asn Thr Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Glu Val Val Glu 210 215 220

Gly Met Lys Leu Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr Asn 225 230 235 240

Ser Lys Ala Gln Lys Cys Glu Pro Glu Asp Pro Leu Ile Leu Ile His 245 250 255

Asp Arg Lys Val Thr Asn Met His Ala Val Val Lys Val Leu Glu Met 260 265 270

Ala Leu Lys Lys Gln Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val Glu 275 280 285

Ser Glu Ala Leu Gly Thr Leu Ile Ile Asn Lys Leu Arg Ala Gly Ile 290 295 300

Lys Val Cys Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Asn Arg Lys Ala 305 310 315 320

Asn Leu Gln Asp Leu Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Glu Val Ile Thr Glu 325 330 335

Glu Leu Gly Met Asn Leu Glu Asn Val Glu Pro His Met Leu Gly Ser 340 345 350

Cys Lys Lys Val Thr Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Thr Val Ile Leu Asp Gly 355 360 365

Ala Gly Asp Lys Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Arg Ala Asp Gln Ile Arg Ser 370 375 380

Ala Val Glu Asn Ser Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu 385 390 395 400

Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Val Leu Lys Ile Gly Gly

73

405 410 415 Ala Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Glu Lys Lys Asp Arg Val Thr Asp Ala 425 Leu Asn Ala Thr Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly 440 Gly Val Ala Leu Leu Tyr Ala Ser Lys Glu Leu Asp Lys Leu Gln Thr 455 Ala Asn Phe Asp Gln Lys Ile Gly Val Gln Ile Ile Gln Asn Ala Leu 470 475 Lys Thr Pro Val His Thr Ile Ala Ser Asn Ala Gly Val Glu Gly Ala 485 490 Val Val Val Gly Lys Leu Leu Glu Gln Gly Asn Thr Asp Leu Gly Tyr 505 Asp Ala Ala Lys Asp Glu Tyr Val Asp Met Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Ile 520 Asp Pro Leu Lys Val Ile Arg Thr Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Ala Ser Val Ser Ser Leu Met Thr Thr Glu Ser Ile Ile Val Glu Ile Pro Lys

Glu Glu Ala Pro Ala Pro Ala Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met Asp Tyr

570

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 587 amino acids

565

- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

Met Ala Ser Thr Asn Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Ser Ile Leu Arg Ser Pro 1 5 10 15

Thr Asn Gln Ala Gln Thr Ser Leu Ser Lys Lys Val Lys Gln His Gly 20 25 30

Arg Val Asn Phe Arg Gln Lys Pro Asn Arg Phe Val Val Lys Ala Ala 35 40 45

- Ala Lys Asp Ile Ala Phe Asp Gln His Ser Arg Ser Ala Met Gln Ala 50 55 60
- Gly Ile Asp Lys Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Gly Leu Thr Leu Gly Pro Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Asp Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Lys Val Val Asn 85 90 95
- Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Ala Arg Ala Ile Glu Leu Pro Asp Pro Met Glu 100 105 110
- Asn Ala Gly Ala Ala Leu Ile Arg Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr Asn Asp 115 120 125
- Ser Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Leu Ala Arg Glu Ile 130 135 140
- Ile Lys Leu Gly Leu Leu Asn Val Thr Ser Gly Ala Asn Pro Val Ser 145 150 155 160
- Ile Lys Lys Gly Ile Asp Lys Thr Val Ala Ala Leu Val Glu Leu 165 170 175
- Glu Lys Leu Ala Arg Pro Val Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Ile Lys Ala Val 180 185 190
- Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Gly Asn Asp Glu Leu Ile Gly Lys Met Ile Ala 195 200 205
- Glu Ala Ile Asp Lys Val Gly Pro Asp Gly Val Leu Ser Ile Glu Ser 210 225 220
- Ser Asn Ser Phe Glu Thr Thr Val Glu Val Glu Glu Gly Met Glu Ile 225 230 230 240
- Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Lys Ser 245 250 255
- Ile Val Glu Phe Glu Asn Ala Arg Val Leu Ile Thr Asp Gln Lys Ile 260 265 270
- Ser Ala Ile Lys Asp Ile Ile Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Thr Thr Gln Leu 275 280 285
- Arg Ala Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ser Glu Asp Ile Thr Gly Glu Ala Leu 290 295 300
- Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Ile Leu Asn Val Ala Ala 305 310 315 320
- Ile Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Arg Arg Lys Ala Leu Leu Gln Asp 325 330 335

- Ile Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Ala Glu Phe Gln Ala Ser Asp Leu Gly Leu 340 345 350
- Leu Val Glu Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Gly Leu Ala Arg Lys Val
- Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Ile Ala Asp Ala Ala Ser Lys 370 375 380
- Asp Glu Leu Gln Ser Arg Val Ala Gln Leu Lys Lys Glu Leu Ser Glu 385 390 395 400
- Thr Asp Ser Ile Tyr Asp Ser Glu Lys Leu Ala Glu Arg Ile Ala Lys
 405 410 415
- Leu Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu Thr $420 \hspace{1.5cm} 425 \hspace{1.5cm} 430$
- Glu Leu Glu Asp Arg Lys Leu Arg Ile Glu Asp Ala Lys Asn Ala Thr 435 440 445
- Phe Ala Ala Ile Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu 450 455 460
- Val His Leu Ser Gly Tyr Val Pro Ala Ile Lys Glu Lys Leu Glu Asp 465 470 475 480
- Ala Asp Glu Arg Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile Val Gln Lys Ala Leu Val Ala 485 490 495
- Pro Ala Ala Leu Ile Ala Gln Asn Ala Gly Ile Glu Gly Glu Val Val 500 505 510
- Val Glu Lys Ile Lys Asn Gly Glu Trp Glu Val Gly Tyr Asn Ala Met 515 520 525
- Thr Asp Thr Tyr Glu Asn Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ile Asp Pro Ala 530 535 540
- Lys Val Thr Arg Cys Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Met 545 550 555 560
- Val Leu Thr Thr Gln Ala Ile Val Val Glu Lys Pro Lys Pro Lys Ala 565 570 575
- Ala Val Ala Ala Pro Gln Gly Leu Thr Ile 580 585
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 545 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

Met Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Phe Gly Glu Glu Ala Arg Arg Ala Met Leu 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gly Pro 20 25 30

Lys Gly Arg Asn Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ser Phe Gly Ala Pro Thr Ile 35 40 45

Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Thr Val Ala Lys Glu Ile Glu Leu Glu Asp Lys 50 55 60

Phe Glu Asn Met Gly Ala Gln Leu Val Lys Glu Val Ala Ser Lys Thr 65 70 75 80

Asn Asp Val Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Ala Gln 85 90 95

Ala Ile Val Lys Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro 100 105 110

Met Asp Leu Arg Arg Gly Ile Asp Lys Ala Val Asp Ala Val Val Glu 115 120 125

Glu Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Lys Pro Val Glu Thr Lys Glu Glu Ile Ala 130 135 140

Gln Val Ala Thr Ile Ser Ala Asn Gly Asp Glu Glu Ile Gly Glu Leu 145 150 155 160

Ile Ala Glu Ala Met Glu Lys Val Gly Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Thr Val
165 170 175

Glu Glu Gly Lys Thr Leu Glu Thr Glu Leu Glu Val Val Glu Gly Met
180 185 190

Gln Phe Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ile Thr Asp Ser Glu 195 200 205

Lys Gln Lys Ala Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro Leu Ile Leu Leu Thr Asp Lys 210 215 220

Lys Ile Ser Asn Ile Gln Asp Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Glu Glu Val Ala 225 230 235 240

Gln Ala Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Ile Ala Glu Asp Val Glu Gly Glu 245 250 255

WO 99/35270 PCT/CA98/01203

Ala Leu Ala Thr Leu Val Val Asn Lys Leu Arg Gly Thr Leu Lys Val 260 265 270

- Val Ala Val Lys Ala Pro Gly Phe Gly Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Met Leu 275 280 285
- Gln Asp Ile Ala Ile Leu Thr Gly Gly Gln Val Ile Ser Glu Glu Leu 290 295 300
- Gly Leu Ser Leu Glu Asp Ala Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Gly Gln Ala Lys 305 310 315 320
- Lys Val Val Thr Lys Asp Asp Thr Thr Ile Val Asp Gly Ala Gly
 325 330 335
- Asp Ala Ala Ile Ala Gly Arg Val Ala Gln Ile Arg Ser Gln Ile Glu 340 345 350
- Glu Ser Thr Ser Asp Tyr Asp Lys Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Leu Ala 355 360 365
- Lys Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Ala Val Ile Lys Val Gly Ala Ala Thr Glu 370 375 380
- Val Glu Leu Lys Glu Arg Lys Asp Arg Val Glu Asp Ala Leu Asn Ala 385 390 395 400
- Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Pro Gly Gly Val Ala 405 410 415
- Leu Leu Arg Ala Ala Pro Ala Leu Asp Lys Leu Lys Thr Glu Asn Gly
 420 425 430
- Asp Glu Ala Thr Gly Val Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro 435 440 445
- Leu Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Asn Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Val Val Val 450 455 460
- Glu Lys Val Lys Asn Ser Glu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Asn Ala Ala Thr Gly 465 470 475 480
- Glu Tyr Val Asp Met Ile Ala Ala Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Thr Lys Val 485 490 495
- Thr Arg Ser Ala Leu Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Met Leu 500 505 510
- Thr Thr Glu Ala Val Val Val Asp Lys Pro Glu Lys Glu Ala Ala Pro 515 520 525
- Ala Gly Met Pro Gly Met Met Gly Gly Met Gly Gly Met 530 540

Met

wo	99	/352	270

78

5	4	5	

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO:35:
-----	-------------	-----	-----	----	--------

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:

CATATGGCNG CNAAAGAYGT AAAA

24

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:

TGATCACATC ATNCCNCCCA TNCC

24

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

CATATGGCAA AAGAAATHAA RTTY

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

w	O	99	/3	52	70

24

79

<pre>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38: TGATCANCCN CCCATNCCNC CCAT	
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39: GTAAAACGAC GGCCAG (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	16
<pre>(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40: CAGGAAACAG CTATGAC (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:</pre>	17

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:	
CCAACCATCA CGAAAGA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:	
ACGGGTCACT TTGGTTG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43:	
TTACTAATGA CGGGGTA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:	
TTACCAATGA CGGTGTG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:	

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:46: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46: ACTGGATCAA TGATACC (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	17
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:47: CCGTACCGTG CTCTGAC (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:48: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	17

W	n	99	13	52	70

ACCACGTTTC AGAT	rcca	17
(2) INFORMATION F	FOR SEQ ID NO:49:	
(A) LEN (B) TYE (C) STE	E CHARACTERISTICS: NGTH: 17 base pairs PE: nucleic acid RANDEDNESS: single POLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCI	E DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:	
GACAGTTTCG CGG	CAAC	17
(2) INFORMATION	FOR SEQ ID NO:50:	
(A) LEI (B) TY: (C) ST	E CHARACTERISTICS: NGTH: 17 base pairs PE: nucleic acid RANDEDNESS: single POLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENC	TE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:	17
(2) INFORMATION	FOR SEQ ID NO:51:	
(A) LE (B) TY (C) ST	CE CHARACTERISTICS: CNGTH: 17 base pairs CPE: nucleic acid CRANDEDNESS: single OPOLOGY: linear	

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:51:

GGTATGCAGT TCGACCG

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:48:

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:52:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:52:	
CCGTGTTGGT CAAATCC	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:53:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:	
GAGGCCACTT CTTTCAC	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	

(D)	TOPOLOGY:	linear
-----	-----------	--------

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:	
GGCTTCCAGC ACTGGCA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:56:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:56:

AACTTCAGTC GCAGCAC

17

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:57:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:57:

CCTTGAAAGC CATTGCT

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:58:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:58:

W	0	0/3	57'	70

85

GCTACACGTG CAGCCGT	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:59:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:59	:
GCTGCAACAG GTGAGTG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:60:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:60	:
TCATGAACAA TGGCTTG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:61:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:61:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:62:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	

(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs

wo		

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:62: ATCACTAAAG ATGGTGT (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:63:	17
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:63: GCAGTTGCCG CAGCAGT (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:64: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</pre>	17
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:64: GCTACTCGTG CAGCTGT (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:65: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	17

wc	99	/352	70
W (.	, 77	1334	/U

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:65:	
GTTCTCCGTG CTTTGGA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:66:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:66:	
GCACCTGCTG TGACGTT	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:67:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:67:	
TCTTCGATGG TGATGAC	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:68:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:68:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:69:	-,

W	\sim	ഹ	73	E3	~	Λ
77	J	ソン	IJ	34	1	u

 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:69:	
CTGAGCCAGT ACGGTTG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:70:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:70:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:71:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:71:	
ACCGTCTTCA ACGGTGA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:72:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

wo	99	/35270	Ì

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:72:	
GTTATCATTG CTGAAGA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:73:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:73:	
ACGGTACCGC CGGTCAG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:74:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:74:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:75:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:75:

CGACTGAAGT TGAAATG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:76:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:76:	
GCTGTTGAAG AACTGAA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:77:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:77:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:78:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:78:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:79:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:79:	
CTCTTGA	TTA TTGCGGA	17
(2) INFOR	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO:80:	
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:80:	
TTGTTCA	AAAA CAAGAGT	17
(2) INFOR	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:81:	
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:81:	
CGATTA	ITGT AGAAGGT	17
(2) INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:82:	
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:82:

W	O \	99	/3	52	70

92

CTTGATAACC GCAACAC	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:83:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:83:	
TCCAAAGCAC GGAGAAC	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:84:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:84:	
GTGTCAAACA TCCAAGA	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:85:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:85:	
TCTTCGATGG TAATCAC	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:86:	

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:86:	
GCAATAATGA GTAATGG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:87:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:87:	
ACAGTAATTG TTGAAGG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:88:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:88:	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:89:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

|--|

94

(xi) SEQUE	ENCE DESCRIPTION	N: SEQ ID NO:	89:
AGCTTCCAGA A	ACCGGCA		17

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:90:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:90:

CTGATCATCG CTGAAGA 17

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:91:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:91:

ACGGTTATTG TAGAAG 16

Inte. .onal Application No PCT/CA 98/01203

A. CLASSIFI IPC 6	CATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12N15/31 C07K14/315 C07K19/00 A61K39/09	C12N15/70 C1	12N1/21
According to	International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification	on and IPC	
B. FIELDS S			
Minimum doc IPC 6	cumentation searched (classification system followed by classification C12N C07K A61K	symbols)	
Documentati	on searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that suc	h documents are included in the fie	olds searched
Electronic da	ata base consulted during the international search (name of data base	and, where practical, search terms	sused)
C. DOCUME	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category 3	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant	ant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	LUTHER E. LINDLER ET AL.: "Nucleous sequence of the Salmonella typhic heat shock gene" MICROBIAL PATHOGENESIS, vol. 17, no. 4, October 1994, page 271-275, XP002099747 see the whole document	groEL	1-31
X Fur	ther documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X Patent family members are	e listed in annex.
"A" docum consi "E" earlier filling "L" docum which citati "O" docum other "P" docum later	rategories of cited documents: nent defining the general state of the art which is not idered to be of particular relevance redocument but published on or after the international date remains the publication of the cited to establish the publication date of another on or other special reason (as specified) ment referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or remeans nent published prior to the international filing date but than the priority date claimed a actual completion of the international search	T* later document published after to refrirely date and not in conficited to understand the princip invention "X" document of particular relevance carnot be considered novel or involve an inventive step when "Y" document of particular relevance cannot be considered to involve document le combined with on ments, such combination being in the art. "&" document member of the same Date of mailing of the internative 27/04/1999	lict with the application but the or theory underlying the set, the claimed invention cannot be considered to the document is taken alone set, the claimed invention rean inventive step when the eor more other such docug
<u> </u>	mailing address of the ISA	Authorized officer	
	European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	MONTERO LOPEZ	., B

Inte. .onal Application No PCT/CA 98/01203

0.40	and an account with a contract of the contract	PCT/CA 98/01203
Category *	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
x	HAMEL J ET AL: "Heat shock response of Streptococcus pneumoniae: identification of immunoreactive stress proteins." MICROBIAL PATHOGENESIS, (1997 JUL) 23 (1) 11-21. JOURNAL CODE: MIC. ISSN: 0882-4010., XP002099748 ENGLAND: United Kingdom see page 12, right-hand column, paragraph 2 - page 13, right-hand column, paragraph 1 see page 16, right-hand column, paragraph 1 - page 18, left-hand column, paragraph 2	9,12, 25-29
X	BENKIRANE R ET AL: "Identification of a Streptococcus suis 60-kDa heat - shock protein using western blotting." FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS, (1997 AUG 15) 153 (2) 379-85. JOURNAL CODE: FML. ISSN: 0378-1097., XP002099749 Netherlands see page 381, right-hand column, paragraph 2 - page 384, right-hand column, paragraph 1	9,10
A	WO 96 40928 A (IAF BIOVAC INC.) 19 December 1996 see page 6, line 35 - page 8, line 16 see page 15, line 15 - page 33, line 23	1-31
Ρ,Χ	WO 98 18931 A (HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.) 7 May 1998 see page 4, line 4 - page 6, line 2 see page 16, line 16 - line 19 see page 16, line 23 - page 18, line 27 see page 21, line 19 - page 29, line 11 see page 37, line 19 - page 41, line 13 see page 70; table 2 see sequence SEQ ID NO:77	1,3-9, 11-31
P,X	Trpro Database Entry 033733 Accession number 033733; 1 January 1998 POHL B. ET AL. XP002099751 see the whole document	10,11,14-17

Inte conal Application No
PCT/CA 98/01203

		PCT/CA 98/	01203
C.(Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		Relevant to claim No.
			10,25-28

...ernational application No.

PCT/CA 98/01203

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: Remark: Although claims 29 and 30 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of Invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

information on patent family members

Inter .onal Application No PCT/CA 98/01203

Patent document cited in search repo		Publication date		atent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9640928	A	19-12-1996	AU CA CN CZ EP NO PL SK	700080 B 5682896 A 2224015 A 1192241 A 9703942 A 0832238 A 975752 A 323781 A 168497 A	17-12-1998 30-12-1996 19-12-1996 02-09-1998 15-04-1998 01-04-1998 06-02-1998 27-04-1998 08-07-1998
WO 9818931	Α	07-05-1998	AU AU WO	5194598 A 6909098 A 9818930 A	22-05-1998 22-05-1998 07-05-1998